

## SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

<b>Equipment Under Test of Host</b>	Notebook
<b>Brand Name</b>	
<b>Model No. of Host</b>	MS2398
<b>Model No. of Module</b>	7265NGW
<b>Company Name</b>	Acer Incorporated
<b>Company Address</b>	8F., No.88, Sec. 1, Hsintai 5th Rd., Hsichih, New Taipei City 22181, Taiwan (R.O.C.)
<b>Standards</b>	IEEE /ANSI C95.1 , C95.3, IEEE 1528, KDB447498D01, KDB616217D04, KDB248227D01, KDB865664D01, KDB865664D02
<b>FCC ID</b>	HLZ7265NG
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	Sep. 15, 2014
<b>Date of Test(s)</b>	Sep. 29, 2014 ~ Oct. 03, 2014
<b>Date of Issue</b>	Oct. 21, 2014

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

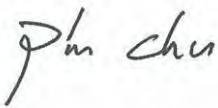
**Remarks:**

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

**Signed on behalf of SGS**

**Engineer**



Pin Chu

Date: Oct. 21, 2014

**Supervisor**



Ricky Huang

Date: Oct. 21, 2014

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
E5/2014/90002	00	2014/10/09	Initial creation of test report.
E5/2014/90002	01	2014/10/21	1 <sup>st</sup> modification

**This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## Contents

1. General Information .....	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory .....	4
1.2 Details of Applicant .....	4
1.3 Description of EUT .....	5
1.4 Test Environment .....	24
1.5 Operation Description .....	25
1.6 The SAR Measurement System .....	30
1.7 System Components .....	32
1.8 SAR System Verification .....	34
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band .....	36
1.10 Evaluation Procedures .....	38
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures .....	39
1.12 Test Standards and Limits .....	42
2. Summary of Results .....	44
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis .....	50
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation .....	51
3.2 Simultaneous Transmission analysis .....	51
4. Instruments List .....	53
5. Measurements .....	54
6. SAR System Performance Verification .....	84
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate .....	89
8. Uncertainty Budget .....	105
9. Phantom Description .....	106
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier .....	107

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1. General Information

### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	<a href="http://www.tw.sgs.com/">http://www.tw.sgs.com/</a>

### 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Acer Incorporated
Company Address	8F., No.88, Sec. 1, Hsintai 5th Rd., Hsichih, New Taipei City 22181, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### 1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Notebook		
Brand Name of Host	<b>acer</b>		
Model No. of Host	MS2398		
Model No. of Module	7265NGW		
Antenna Designation (Maximum Gain)	PIFA Antenna 1. Antenna Main: 2.4GHz: 2.83dBi / 5GHz: -0.04dBi 2. Antenna Aux: 2.4GHz: 2.8dBi / 5GHz: 1.42dBi		
Mode of Operation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) band <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bluetooth		
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M)	1	
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	— 2462
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	2422	— 2452
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.2G	5180	— 5240
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	5190	— 5230
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210	— 5210
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.3G	5260	— 5320
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	5270	— 5310
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	5290	— 5290
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	5500	— 5700
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G		5720
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	5510	— 5670
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G		5710

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530	—	5690
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G	5745	—	5825
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	5755	—	5795
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	5775	—	5775
	Bluetooth	2402	—	2480
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	—	11
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	3	—	9
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.2G	36	—	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	38	—	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	42	—	42
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.3G	52	—	64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	54	—	62
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	58	—	58
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	100	—	140
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G		144	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	102	—	134
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G		142	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	—	138
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G	149	—	165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	151	—	159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	155	—	155
	Bluetooth	0	—	78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
Main	WLAN802.11b	1.140	1.143	11	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	1.340	1.356	6	Lap-held*
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	1.260	1.292	40	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a(40M) 5.2G	1.200	1.387	46	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	0.561	0.578	42	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	1.130	1.133	52	Lap-held*
	WLAN802.11a(40M) 5.3G	0.971	1.107	54	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3	0.581	0.618	58	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	1.380	1.402	136	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a(40M) 5.6G	1.480	1.494	134	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	1.410	1.453	144	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G	1.260	1.298	142	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	1.480	1.528	138	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	1.470	1.484	157	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a(40M) 5.8G	1.250	1.282	151	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	1.460	1.539	155	Lap-held

Test distance is 0mm.

\*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
Aux	WLAN802.11b	0.941	0.945	11	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	0.909	0.947	6	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	0.565	0.600	40	Left side
	WLAN802.11a(40M) 5.2G	0.634	0.647	46	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	0.332	0.334	42	Left side
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	0.756	0.795	60	Left side
	WLAN802.11a(40M) 5.3G	0.649	0.675	54	Left side
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3	0.331	0.341	58	Left side
	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	1.340	1.349	108	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a(40M) 5.6G	1.430	1.453	134	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	1.190	1.240	144	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G	1.080	1.126	142	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	0.401	0.419	138	Top side
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	1.220	1.237	165	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a(40M) 5.8G	1.070	1.072	151	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a(80M) 5.8G	0.843	0.859	155	Lap-held

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**#. WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20/40/80M) conducted power table:**

Band	Antenna	SISO		MIMO
		Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b		V	V	—
WLAN802.11g		V	V	—
WLAN802.11n(20M)		V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)		V	V	V
WLAN802.11a		V	V	—
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G		V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G		V	V	V
WLAN 802.11 ac(20M) 5G		V	V	V
WLAN 802.11 ac(40M) 5G		V	V	V
WLAN 802.11 ac(80M) 5G		V	V	V

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 b		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)				
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)				
			1	2	5.5	11	
1	2412	17.5	17.47	17.42	17.38	17.33	
6	2437	17.5	17.37	17.34	17.29	17.24	
11	2462	17.5	17.49	17.45	17.41	17.38	

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 g		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
1	2412	14	13.72	13.66	13.62	13.58	13.54	13.51	13.47	13.43	
6	2437	17.5	17.31	17.27	17.23	17.18	17.15	17.12	17.08	17.01	
11	2462	12.5	12.44	12.41	12.37	12.33	12.29	12.24	12.18	12.15	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Main Antenna (CH0)**

802.11 n (20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
1	2412	14	13.96	13.91	13.86	13.82	13.78	13.73	13.68	13.64	
6	2437	17.5	17.35	17.31	17.27	17.23	17.18	17.14	17.09	17.02	
11	2462	12.5	12.41	12.37	12.34	12.28	12.24	12.19	12.14	12.08	

**Main Antenna (CH0)**

802.11 n (40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
3	2422	13.5	13.44	13.42	13.36	13.28	13.22	13.18	13.15	13.07	
6	2437	17.5	17.45	17.4	17.35	17.31	17.27	17.22	17.19	17.14	
9	2452	12.5	12.23	12.18	12.13	12.08	12.02	11.95	11.87	11.82	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 a		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
36	5180	14	13.84	13.77	13.74	13.7	13.66	13.62	13.57	13.52	
40	5200	16	15.89	15.85	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.69	15.66	15.62	
44	5220	16	15.94	15.9	15.85	15.82	15.76	15.73	15.69	15.62	
48	5240	16	15.96	15.91	15.85	15.82	15.76	15.72	15.68	15.64	
52	5260	16	15.99	15.94	15.87	15.83	15.76	15.71	15.67	15.62	
56	5280	16	15.77	15.73	15.69	15.62	15.57	15.53	15.47	15.42	
60	5300	16	15.83	15.78	15.74	15.71	15.67	15.62	15.57	15.52	
64	5320	13.5	13.46	13.41	13.37	13.33	13.28	13.24	13.18	13.14	
100	5500	13.5	13.36	13.32	13.27	13.24	13.18	13.12	13.04	13	
104	5520	16	15.97	15.92	15.87	15.81	15.76	15.72	15.67	15.63	
108	5540	16	15.95	15.91	15.85	15.82	15.77	15.74	15.71	15.67	
112	5560	16	15.93	15.88	15.84	15.8	15.77	15.72	15.68	15.62	
116	5580	16	15.92	15.87	15.83	15.76	15.72	15.65	15.61	15.57	
132	5660	16	15.73	15.68	15.64	15.58	15.53	15.48	15.43	15.38	
136	5680	16	15.93	15.88	15.84	15.78	15.72	15.67	15.62	15.58	
140	5700	13	12.90	12.87	12.84	12.8	12.76	12.72	12.67	12.62	
149	5745	16	15.85	15.81	15.76	15.72	15.67	15.62	15.54	15.5	
153	5765	16	15.81	15.77	15.72	15.67	15.62	15.57	15.5	15.46	
157	5785	16	15.96	15.84	15.72	15.65	15.61	15.57	15.52	15.48	
161	5805	16	15.92	15.86	15.81	15.76	15.71	15.67	15.63	15.57	
165	5825	16	15.85	15.81	15.75	15.71	15.66	15.62	15.57	15.52	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

## Main Antenna (CHO)

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
36	5180	14	13.81	13.77	13.74	13.70	13.67	13.64	13.60	13.57	
40	5200	16	15.76	15.72	15.68	15.64	15.61	15.57	15.54	15.50	
44	5220	16	15.82	15.79	15.76	15.73	15.69	15.65	15.61	15.57	
48	5240	16	15.74	15.70	15.65	15.61	15.57	15.53	15.48	15.45	
52	5260	16	15.91	15.87	15.84	15.80	15.77	15.72	15.68	15.62	
56	5280	16	15.69	15.64	15.60	15.57	15.54	15.50	15.46	15.42	
60	5300	16	15.87	15.84	15.81	15.76	15.72	15.69	15.64	15.60	
64	5320	13.5	13.41	13.37	13.32	13.28	13.24	13.21	13.18	13.15	
100	5500	13.5	13.39	13.35	13.28	13.24	13.18	13.15	13.11	13.08	
104	5520	16	15.79	15.75	15.72	15.68	15.65	15.61	15.58	15.55	
108	5540	16	15.82	15.77	15.74	15.68	15.65	15.61	15.58	15.54	
112	5560	16	15.85	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.68	15.63	15.58	15.55	
116	5580	16	15.86	15.82	15.77	15.74	15.68	15.65	15.61	15.58	
132	5660	16	15.89	15.86	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.68	15.65	15.61	
136	5680	16	15.84	15.81	15.76	15.72	15.68	15.64	15.61	15.57	
140	5700	13	12.85	12.81	12.77	12.74	12.71	12.67	12.64	12.61	
149	5745	16	15.91	15.87	15.84	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.70	15.67	
153	5765	16	15.92	15.88	15.84	15.81	15.78	15.73	15.69	15.65	
157	5785	16	15.89	15.85	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.71	15.66	15.61	
161	5805	16	15.77	15.74	15.68	15.64	15.61	15.57	15.54	15.51	
165	5825	16	15.93	15.89	15.85	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.70	15.67	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)								
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
38	5190	12	11.9	11.87	11.82	11.75	11.71	11.64	11.58	11.52	
46	5230	16.5	15.87	15.81	15.76	15.72	15.67	15.62	15.57	15.52	
54	5270	16.5	15.93	15.87	15.82	15.78	15.72	15.67	15.63	15.58	
62	5310	13.5	13.36	13.31	13.27	13.24	13.2	13.17	13.08	13.01	
102	5510	13.5	13.48	13.41	13.36	13.32	13.27	13.23	13.17	13.08	
110	5550	16.5	16.31	16.25	16.17	16.08	16.02	15.96	15.92	15.86	
134	5670	16.5	16.46	16.38	16.33	16.27	16.22	16.15	16.11	16.07	
151	5755	16.5	16.39	16.28	16.21	16.15	16.06	16.01	15.98	15.94	
159	5795	16.5	16.34	16.28	16.24	16.18	16.09	16.02	15.94	15.87	

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 ac (20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)								Data Rate (Mbps)		
5.6G			Data Rate (Mbps)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65			
54	5270	16.5	16.37	16.31	16.27	16.24	16.18	16.08	16.02	15.95	15.9		

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 ac (40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)								Data Rate (Mbps)	
5.6G			Data Rate (Mbps)									
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	162	
142	5710	16.5	16.37	16.3	16.24	16.17	16.12	16.04	15.95	15.91	15.85	15.81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 ac (80M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)										
			29.3	58.5	87.8	117	175.5	234	263.3	292.5	351	390	
42	5210	13.5	13.37	13.31	13.27	13.22	13.17	13.08	13.01	12.95	12.91	12.86	
58	5290	13.5	13.23	13.18	13.08	13.01	12.95	12.91	12.86	12.81	12.75	12.72	
106	5530	13.5	13.46	13.41	13.35	13.3	13.27	13.24	13.18	13.09	13.02	12.95	
138	5690	16	15.86	15.82	15.76	15.71	15.67	15.62	15.57	15.51	15.46	15.41	
155	5775	16	15.77	15.72	15.67	15.62	15.56	15.51	15.45	15.4	15.37	15.32	

#. Per FCC KDB443999, transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 b		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)				
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)				
			1	2	5.5	11	
1	2412	17.5	17.49	17.41	17.37	17.34	
6	2437	17.5	17.34	17.31	17.27	17.22	
11	2462	17.5	17.48	17.41	17.34	17.3	

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 g		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
1	2412	14.5	13.78	13.73	13.7	13.66	13.62	13.58	13.54	13.48	
6	2437	17.5	17.31	17.27	17.22	17.18	17.14	17.1	17.05	17.01	
11	2462	12.5	12.39	12.36	12.32	12.27	12.23	12.17	12.12	12.07	

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 n (20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
1	2412	14.5	14.48	14.43	14.39	14.35	14.28	14.24	14.18	14.09	
6	2437	17.5	17.29	17.25	17.19	17.15	17.08	17.02	16.97	16.92	
11	2462	12.5	12.44	12.4	12.37	12.34	12.28	12.24	12.18	12.14	

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 n (40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
3	2422	13.5	13.42	13.36	13.31	13.27	13.24	13.17	13.11	13.04	
6	2437	17.5	17.32	17.25	17.19	17.14	17.07	17	16.92	16.87	
9	2452	11.5	11.26	11.18	11.12	11.06	11.01	10.96	10.91	10.87	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 a		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
36	5180	14	14	13.81	13.76	13.72	13.67	13.62	13.57	13.52	
40	5200	16	16	15.74	15.71	15.67	15.62	15.57	15.51	15.47	
44	5220	16	16	15.86	15.81	15.75	15.71	15.64	15.60	15.54	
48	5240	16	16	15.99	15.94	15.87	15.82	15.76	15.71	15.65	
52	5260	16	16	15.92	15.87	15.81	15.74	15.70	15.67	15.62	
56	5280	16	16	15.89	15.82	15.76	15.71	15.67	15.62	15.57	
60	5300	16	16	15.78	15.74	15.68	15.62	15.58	15.54	15.51	
64	5320	13.5	13.5	13.42	13.38	13.32	13.28	13.24	13.17	13.08	
100	5500	13.5	13.5	13.32	13.28	13.24	13.17	13.08	13.01	12.95	
104	5520	16	16	15.94	15.88	15.82	15.75	15.71	15.67	15.64	
108	5540	16	16	15.97	15.94	15.88	15.84	15.81	15.75	15.71	
112	5560	16	16	15.88	15.84	15.81	15.76	15.73	15.68	15.62	
116	5580	16	16	15.83	15.78	15.74	15.68	15.63	15.60	15.57	
132	5660	16	15.62	15.57	15.52	15.48	15.42	15.38	15.35	15.3	
136	5680	16	15.63	15.6	15.55	15.51	15.47	15.42	15.37	15.32	
140	5700	13	12.55	12.51	12.47	12.38	12.35	12.31	12.27	12.24	
149	5745	16	15.88	15.82	15.74	15.7	15.67	15.62	15.54	15.51	
153	5765	16	15.55	15.51	15.47	15.44	15.4	15.37	15.34	15.3	
157	5785	16	15.66	15.55	15.52	15.47	15.42	15.37	15.32	15.27	
161	5805	16	15.55	15.48	15.42	15.37	15.32	15.27	15.24	15.17	
165	5825	16	15.96	15.92	15.87	15.84	15.81	15.77	15.71	15.68	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
36	5180	14	14	13.79	13.75	13.71	13.67	13.64	13.61	13.58	
40	5200	16	16	15.84	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.70	15.67	15.64	
44	5220	16	16	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.71	15.67	15.64	15.61	
48	5240	16	16	15.93	15.88	15.84	15.81	15.78	15.72	15.68	
52	5260	16	16	15.66	15.62	15.58	15.54	15.51	15.48	15.45	
56	5280	16	16	15.83	15.79	15.75	15.71	15.68	15.64	15.60	
60	5300	16	16	15.86	15.83	15.78	15.75	15.71	15.68	15.64	
64	5320	13.5	13.5	13.38	13.35	13.31	13.27	13.24	13.21	13.17	
100	5500	13.5	13.5	13.42	13.38	13.34	13.28	13.24	13.18	13.14	
104	5520	16	16	15.92	15.88	15.84	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.70	
108	5540	16	16	15.88	15.85	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.71	15.67	
112	5560	16	16	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.70	15.67	15.64	15.61	
116	5580	16	16	15.82	15.78	15.75	15.71	15.67	15.64	15.61	
132	5660	16	16	15.77	15.74	15.68	15.64	15.61	15.57	15.54	
136	5680	16	16	15.71	15.67	15.64	15.61	15.57	15.54	15.50	
140	5700	13	13	12.89	12.85	12.81	12.77	12.74	12.71	12.67	
149	5745	16	16	15.74	15.71	15.67	15.62	15.58	15.54	15.51	
153	5765	16	16	15.81	15.78	15.74	15.71	15.67	15.64	15.60	
157	5785	16	16	15.93	15.88	15.84	15.81	15.77	15.74	15.71	
161	5805	16	16	15.92	15.88	15.85	15.82	15.78	15.75	15.71	
165	5825	16	16	15.94	15.89	15.85	15.82	15.78	15.75	15.71	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)								
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
38	5190	13.5	13.31	13.27	13.24	13.17	13.1	13.06	13.01	12.97	
46	5230	16.5	16.41	16.37	16.33	16.28	16.24	16.17	16.08	16.02	
54	5270	16.5	16.33	16.28	16.24	16.18	16.12	16.07	16.01	15.95	
62	5310	13.5	13.38	13.32	13.28	13.24	13.17	13.07	13.02	12.95	
102	5510	14	13.98	13.92	13.86	13.82	13.77	13.74	13.68	13.62	
110	5550	16.5	16.38	16.34	16.3	16.24	16.21	16.14	16.08	16.02	
134	5670	16.5	16.43	16.35	16.31	16.26	16.21	16.15	16.09	16.02	
151	5755	16.5	16.49	16.42	16.35	16.3	16.27	16.21	16.16	16.08	
159	5795	16.5	16.33	16.28	16.24	16.18	16.08	16.02	15.98	15.92	

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 ac (20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
5.6G			Data Rate (Mbps)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	78	N/A	
54	5270	16.5	16.32	16.27	16.24	16.17	16.08	16.02	15.95	15.91	15.88		

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 ac (40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
5.6G			Data Rate (Mbps)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	162	180	
142	5710	16.5	16.32	16.28	16.25	16.22	16.17	16.13	16.08	16.04	16.01	15.97	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 ac (80M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		29.3	58.5	87.8	117	175.5	234	263.3	292.5	351	390	
42	5210	13.5	13.48	13.44	13.41	13.37	13.32	13.28	13.24	13.22	13.18	13.14	
58	5290	13.5	13.37	13.34	13.31	13.27	13.24	13.21	13.17	13.13	13.11	13.08	
106	5530	13.5	13.46	13.41	13.38	13.35	13.31	13.28	13.25	13.22	13.2	13.17	
138	5690	11.5	11.31	11.28	11.25	11.21	11.18	11.14	11.12	11.08	11.05	11.02	
155	5775	14	13.92	13.88	13.85	13.83	13.81	13.77	13.75	13.72	13.68	13.66	

#. Per FCC KDB443999, transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**MIMO (CH0 + CH1)**

802.11n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
1	2412	12	11.95	11.90	11.87	11.82	11.79	11.75	11.72	11.68	
6	2437	13.5	13.41	13.37	13.32	13.28	13.24	13.18	13.14	13.08	
11	2462	12	11.66	11.62	11.57	11.54	11.50	11.46	11.42	11.38	

**MIMO (CH0 + CH1)**

802.11n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
3	2412	11.5	11.44	11.39	11.34	11.28	11.24	11.18	11.14	11.08	
6	2437	13.5	13.47	13.43	13.38	13.34	13.28	13.24	13.18	13.14	
9	2462	9.5	9.32	9.28	9.24	9.18	9.14	9.11	9.07	9.04	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**MIMO (CHO + CH1)**

802.11n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
36	5180	12	11.91	11.87	11.84	11.78	11.74	11.71	11.67	11.64	
40	5200	13.5	13.32	13.28	13.24	13.21	13.17	13.14	13.08	13.04	
44	5220	13.5	13.31	13.28	13.24	13.18	13.14	13.08	13.04	13.00	
48	5240	13.5	13.29	13.25	13.22	13.18	13.15	13.12	13.08	13.04	
52	5260	13.5	13.42	13.38	13.35	13.31	13.27	13.25	13.18	13.15	
56	5280	13.5	13.36	13.32	13.28	13.24	13.18	13.14	13.08	13.05	
60	5300	13.5	13.35	13.31	13.28	13.22	13.15	13.07	13.02	12.94	
64	5320	11.5	11.41	11.37	11.34	11.28	11.24	11.18	11.08	11.02	
100	5500	10.5	10.42	10.38	10.35	10.30	10.26	10.22	10.18	10.09	
104	5520	13.5	13.22	13.18	13.15	13.11	13.08	13.02	12.94	12.90	
108	5540	13.5	13.31	13.28	13.24	12.18	12.15	12.11	12.07	12.04	
112	5560	13.5	13.42	13.38	13.33	13.28	13.25	13.21	13.18	13.12	
116	5580	13.5	13.44	13.38	13.34	13.28	13.25	13.21	13.17	13.14	
132	5660	13.5	13.39	13.35	13.28	13.25	13.18	13.12	13.09	13.02	
136	5680	13.5	13.21	13.18	13.12	13.08	13.04	12.99	12.94	12.90	
140	5700	11	10.94	10.91	10.87	10.84	10.79	10.75	10.71	10.67	
149	5745	13.5	13.19	13.15	13.11	13.08	13.04	13.00	12.95	12.92	
153	5765	13.5	13.41	13.38	13.34	13.28	13.25	13.22	13.18	13.14	
157	5785	13.5	13.44	13.41	13.38	13.34	13.28	13.24	13.18	13.15	
161	5805	13.5	13.49	13.44	13.41	13.38	13.34	13.28	13.24	13.21	
165	5825	13.5	13.39	13.36	13.32	13.28	13.24	13.18	13.15	13.12	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**MIMO (CHO + CH1)**

802.11n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
38	5190	10	9.94	9.91	9.88	9.85	9.81	9.76	9.72	9.68	
46	5230	13.5	13.22	13.19	13.17	13.14	13.11	13.08	13.05	13.02	
54	5270	13.5	13.42	13.39	13.37	13.34	13.32	13.29	13.26	13.24	
62	5310	11.5	11.43	11.41	11.38	11.33	11.31	11.28	11.25	11.23	
102	5510	11.5	11.48	11.47	11.45	11.42	11.38	11.35	11.32	11.28	
110	5550	13.5	13.46	13.44	13.41	13.38	13.34	13.31	13.28	13.25	
134	5670	13.5	13.42	13.38	13.35	13.33	13.30	13.28	13.25	13.22	
151	5755	13.5	13.34	13.28	13.25	13.22	13.19	13.17	13.15	13.14	
159	5795	13.5	13.48	13.45	13.42	13.38	13.35	13.34	13.31	13.28	

**MIMO (CHO + CH1)**

802.11 ac (20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
5.6G			Data Rate (Mbps)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13	26	39	52	78	104	117	130	156	N/A	
54	5270	13.5	13.29	13.27	13.25	13.22	13.19	13.15	13.11	13.08	13.04		

**MIMO (CHO + CH1)**

802.11 ac (40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
5.6G			Data Rate (Mbps)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		27	54	81	108	162	216	243	270	324	360	
142	5710	13.5	13.38	13.34	13.32	13.28	13.25	13.23	13.19	13.17	13.15	13.12	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**MIMO (CHO + CH1)**

802.11 ac (80M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		58.5	117	175.5	234	351	468	526.5	585	702	780	
42	5210	13.5	13.44	13.41	13.38	13.35	13.32	13.28	13.24	13.21	13.18	13.14	
58	5290	11.5	11.43	11.41	11.39	11.37	11.35	11.32	11.28	11.25	11.21	11.18	
106	5530	11.5	11.36	11.33	11.31	11.28	11.25	11.21	11.17	11.13	11.1	11.06	
138	5690	11.5	11.35	11.33	11.32	11.28	11.24	11.22	11.19	11.15	11.12	11.08	
155	5775	13.5	13.45	13.41	13.39	11.37	11.35	11.31	11.28	11.24	11.2	11.17	

#. Per FCC KDB443999, transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## #. Bluetooth maximum conducted power table:

Frequency (MHz)	Peak (dBm)		
	GFSK	$\pi$ 4DQPSK	8DPSK
2402	3.95	3.88	3.34
2441	4.39	4.21	3.48
2480	4.47	4.38	3.53

Frequency (MHz)	Peak (dBm)
	BT4.0
2402	4.58
2440	5.10
2480	5.58

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature:  $22 \pm 2^\circ \text{C}$ Tissue Simulating Liquid:  $22 \pm 2^\circ \text{C}$ 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

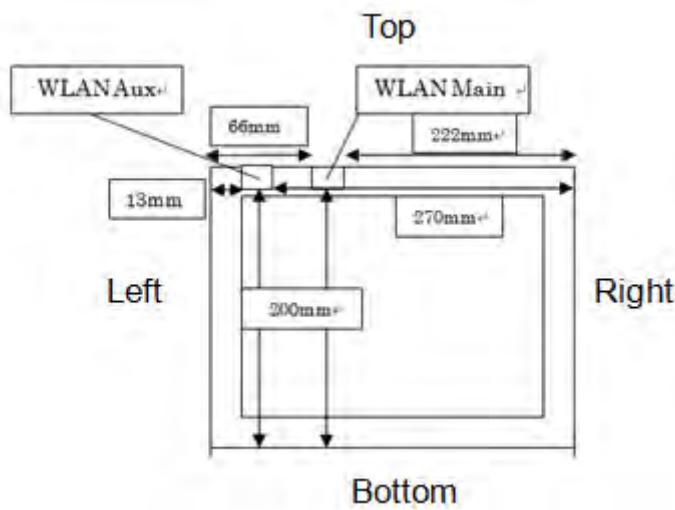
The EUT was tested in three configurations:

**Configuration 1: Lap-held of tablet mode with test distance 0mm.**

**Configuration 2: Top side of tablet mode with test distance 0mm.**

**Configuration 3: Left side of tablet mode with test distance 0mm.** (left side is not required to be tested for main antenna based on the SAR test exclusion threshold in FCC KDB447498D01.)

Other Configurations: right and bottom sides were not required to be tested based on the SAR test exclusion threshold in FCC KDB447498D01.



**Front view of the tablet mode**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

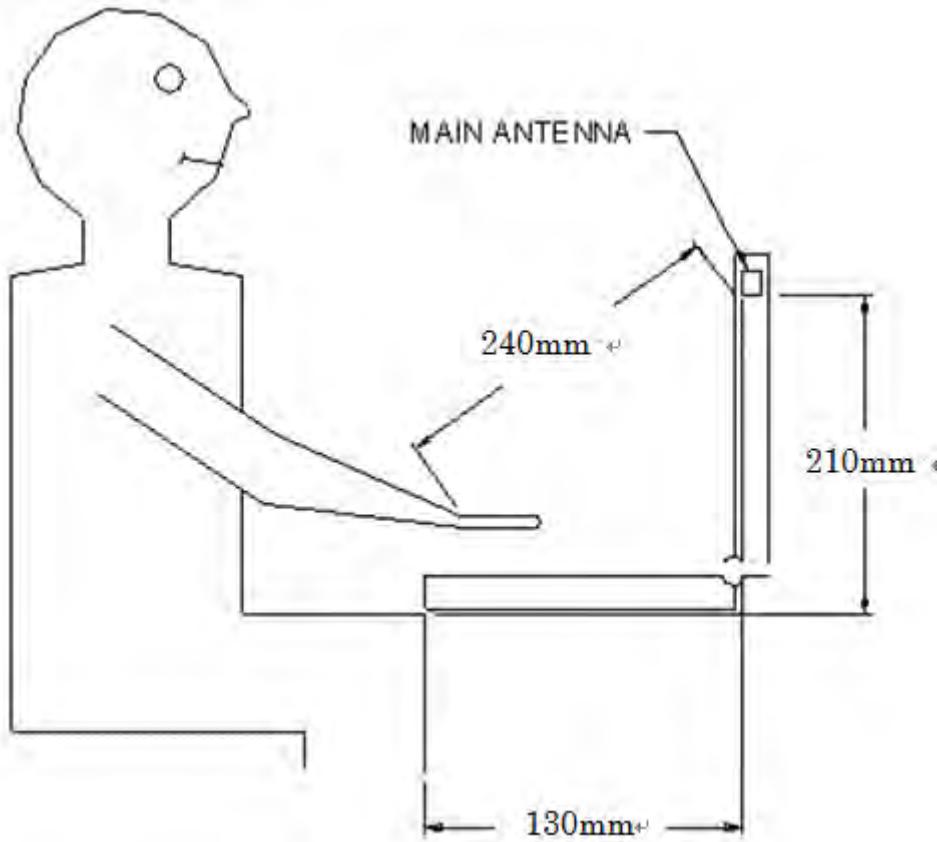
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**Side view of the laptop mode**

Note:

1. The device is a convertible laptop with its ability to transform to a tablet with the removable keyboard section.
2. The removable keyboard section contains a wireless transmitter, and the SAR test for the keyboard alone is not required based on the SAR test exclusion threshold in KDB447498D01, please refer to Note10.
3. Due to the distance between WLAN antennas and the bottom of is over 20cm while it is in laptop mode, the SAR measurement in laptop mode is not required.
4. The test configuration of this device has been confirmed to FCC by a KDB inquiry. **(tracking number 144761)**
5. SAR testing for 802.11g/n is not required since its maximum power is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11b.
6. SAR testing for 802.11n 5GHz is not required when its maximum power is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11a.
7. SAR testing for 802.11ac 5GHz is required for the worst position of 802.11a when the maximum power of 802.11ac is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11a.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

8. Testing at higher data rates is not required since the maximum power is less than 1/4 dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate.
9. For Bluetooth operational modes the transmission is at Aux output. Bluetooth can only be transmitted simultaneously with Main antenna according to client's operation description.
10. According to KDB447498 D01,

- (1) The SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq$  50 mm are determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Max. tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} \leq 3$$

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5\text{mm}$ , 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

- (2) For test separation distances  $> 50\text{ mm}$ , and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

$$[(\text{Threshold at } 50\text{mm in step1}) + (\text{test separation distance}-50\text{mm}) \times \frac{f(\text{MHz})}{150}] (\text{mW}),$$

- (3) For test separation distances  $> 50\text{ mm}$ , and the frequency at  $> 1500\text{MHz}$  to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

$$[(\text{Threshold at } 50\text{mm in step1}) + (\text{test separation distance}-50\text{mm}) \times 10] (\text{mW}),$$

Mode	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Max. tune-up power(mW)	Top side			Right side			Left side		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	over 200mm	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?
WLAN 2.4G_Main	17.5	56.234	less than 5	17.647	YES	222	YES	NO	66	161.77	NO
WLAN 5G_Main	16.5	44.668	less than 5	21.561	YES	222	YES	NO	66	162.16	NO
Mode	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Max. tune-up power(mW)	Lap-held			Bottom side					
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	over 200mm	Require SAR testing?			
WLAN 2.4G_Main	17.5	56.234	less than 5	17.647	YES	200	YES	NO			
WLAN 5G_Main	16.5	44.668	less than 5	21.561	YES	200	YES	NO			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Mode	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Max. tune-up power(mW)	Top side			Right side			Left side		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	over 200mm	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?
WLAN 2.4G_Aux	17.5	56.234	less than 5	17.647	YES	270	YES	NO	13	8.293	YES
WLAN 5G_Aux	16.5	44.668	less than 5	21.561	YES	270	YES	NO	13	6.787	YES
Mode	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Max. tune-up power(mW)	Lap-held			Bottom side					
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	over 200mm	Require SAR testing?			
WLAN 2.4G_Aux	17.5	56.234	less than 5	17.647	YES	200	YES	NO			
WLAN 5G_Aux	16.5	44.668	less than 5	21.561	YES	200	YES	NO			

Mode	Maximum power(dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	Top side			Right side			Left side		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	over 200mm	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?
BT	5.58	3.614	less than 5	1.138	NO	270	YES	NO	13	0.438	NO
Mode	Maximum power(dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	Lap-held			Bottom side					
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	over 200mm	Require SAR testing?			
BT	5.58	3.614	less than 5	1.138	NO	200	YES	NO			

Mode	Maximum tune-up power(dBm)	Maximum tune-up power(mW)	Lap-held		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?
wireless transmitter in keyboard	0	1	less than 5	0.314	NO

11. MIMO SAR is not necessary since combined MIMO maximum output (maximum tune-up power) is less than the any single chain output Main or Aux (maximum tune-up power), and there is an antenna separation in MIMO.

12. Although the standalone SAR test of BT is not required, BT and WLAN Main may transmit simultaneously, so the standalone SAR test of BT is measured to evaluate whether the simultaneous transmission SAR measurement is required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

13. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz.
14. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.6$  W/kg, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200MHz.
15. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200$ MHz.
16. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

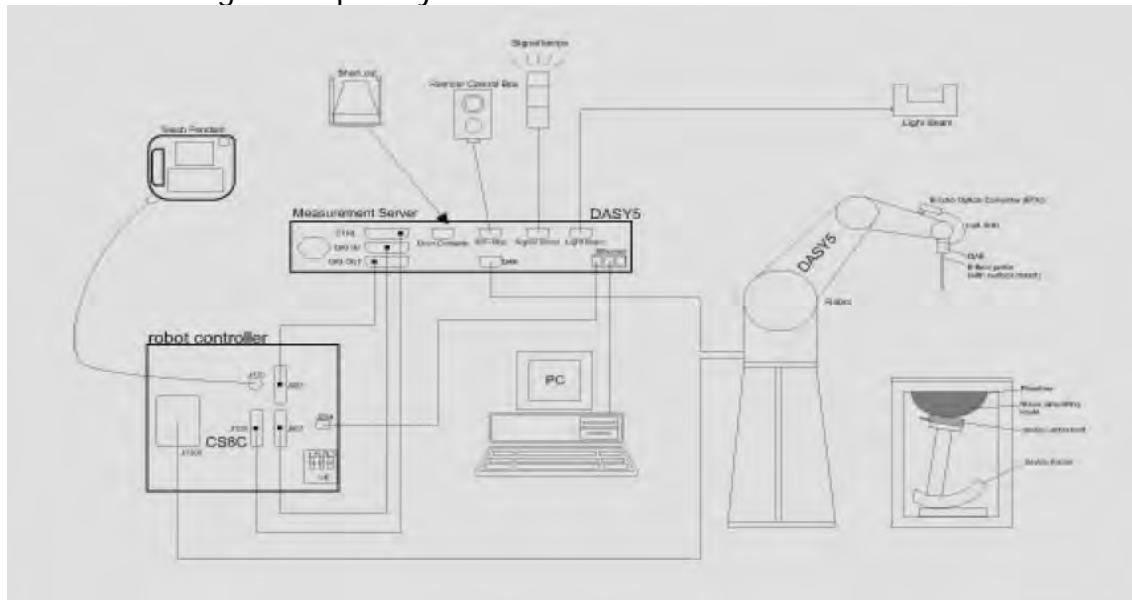


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

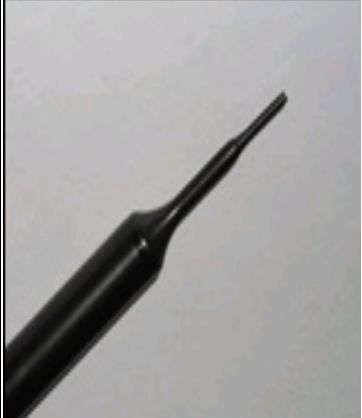
f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.7 System Components

### EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz,	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

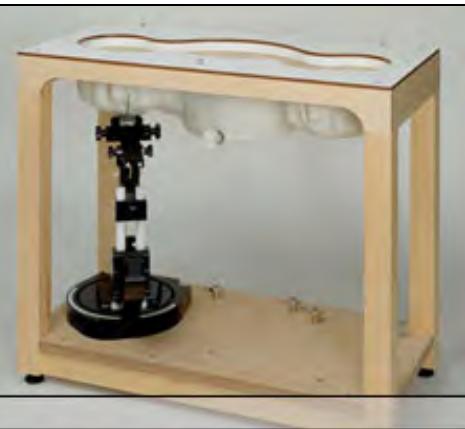
f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**SAM PHANTOM V4.0C**

Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm

**DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	
Device Holder		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq 15 \text{ cm} \pm 5 \text{ mm}$  (frequency  $\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$ ) or  $\geq 10 \text{ cm} \pm 5 \text{ mm}$  (frequency  $> 3 \text{ GHz}$ ) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

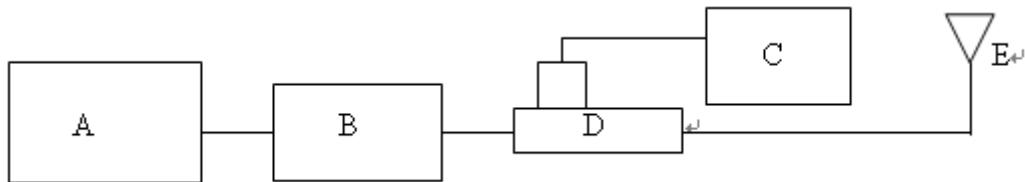


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power meter
- D. Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		Target SAR (1g) (mW/g)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	922	2450	Body	12.9	12.9	0.00%	Sep. 29, 2014
D5GHzV2	1104	5200	Body	7.69	7.68	0.13%	Sep. 30, 2014
		5300	Body	7.84	7.8	0.51%	Oct. 01, 2014
		5600	Body	8.21	8.33	-1.46%	Oct. 02, 2014
		5800	Body	7.73	7.77	-0.52%	Oct. 03, 2014

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was  $\geq 15 \text{ cm} \pm 5 \text{ mm}$  (Frequency  $\leq 3\text{G}$ ) or  $\geq 10 \text{ cm} \pm 5 \text{ mm}$  (Frequency  $> 3\text{G}$ ) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Target Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	% dev $\epsilon_r$	% dev $\sigma$	Measurement Date
Body	2402	52.764	1.904	54.510	1.940	-3.31%	-1.89%	Sep. 29, 2014
	2412	52.751	1.914	54.505	1.947	-3.33%	-1.72%	
	2422	52.737	1.923	54.451	1.964	-3.25%	-2.13%	
	2437	52.717	1.938	54.429	1.979	-3.25%	-2.14%	
	2440	52.713	1.940	54.419	1.983	-3.24%	-2.22%	
	2441	52.712	1.941	54.409	1.988	-3.22%	-2.42%	
	2450	52.700	1.950	54.392	1.992	-3.21%	-2.15%	
	2452	52.697	1.953	54.371	1.996	-3.18%	-2.20%	
	2462	52.685	1.967	54.350	2.005	-3.16%	-1.93%	
	2480	52.662	1.993	54.214	2.024	-2.95%	-1.56%	
	5190	49.028	5.288	48.643	5.286	0.79%	0.04%	Sep. 30, 2014
	5200	49.014	5.299	48.622	5.299	0.80%	0.00%	
	5210	49.001	5.311	48.305	5.308	1.42%	0.06%	
	5230	48.974	5.334	48.565	5.352	0.84%	-0.34%	
	5240	48.960	5.346	48.543	5.386	0.85%	-0.75%	Oct. 01, 2014
	5260	48.933	5.369	48.496	5.422	0.89%	-0.99%	
	5270	48.919	5.381	48.460	5.437	0.94%	-1.04%	
	5290	48.892	5.504	48.406	5.471	0.99%	0.60%	
	5300	48.879	5.416	48.387	5.489	1.01%	-1.35%	
	5310	48.865	5.428	48.366	5.509	1.02%	-1.49%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Target Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	% dev $\epsilon_r$	% dev $\sigma$	Measurement Date
Body	5510	48.594	5.661	47.719	5.790	1.80%	-2.28%	Oct. 02,2014
	5520	48.580	5.673	47.683	5.802	1.85%	-2.27%	
	5530	48.566	5.685	47.668	5.814	1.85%	-2.27%	
	5540	48.553	5.696	47.654	5.825	1.85%	-2.26%	
	5550	48.607	5.650	47.613	5.835	2.04%	<b>-3.27%</b>	
	5560	48.526	5.720	47.572	5.845	1.97%	-2.19%	
	5600	48.471	5.766	47.406	5.898	2.20%	-2.29%	
	5660	48.390	5.837	47.233	5.994	2.39%	-2.69%	
	5670	48.376	5.848	47.183	6.004	2.47%	-2.67%	
	5680	48.363	5.860	47.133	6.013	2.54%	-2.61%	
	5690	48.349	5.872	47.166	6.036	2.45%	-2.79%	
	5700	48.336	5.883	47.199	6.059	2.35%	-2.99%	
	5710	48.322	5.895	47.113	6.064	2.50%	-2.87%	
	5720	48.309	5.907	47.027	6.070	2.65%	-2.76%	
	5745	48.275	5.936	46.927	6.104	2.79%	-2.83%	Oct. 03,2014
	5755	48.261	5.947	46.906	6.116	2.81%	-2.84%	
	5775	48.234	5.971	46.882	6.140	2.80%	-2.83%	
	5785	48.220	5.982	46.870	6.154	2.80%	-2.88%	
	5795	48.207	5.994	46.857	6.169	2.80%	-2.92%	
	5800	48.200	6.000	46.850	6.177	2.80%	-2.95%	
	5805	48.193	6.006	46.822	6.181	2.84%	-2.91%	
	5825	48.166	6.029	46.718	6.205	3.01%	-2.92%	

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

## 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

### 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field ( $E$ ) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and  $c$  the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for  $c$ ; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed  $\pm 5\%$ .
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7\text{--}9\%$  (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

### 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, "Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954-1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, "Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432-438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1–1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- (2) Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (3) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 2. Summary of Results

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11 b	Lap-held	Main	1	2412	17.50	17.47	0.69%	1.040	1.047	-
	Lap-held	Main	6	2437	17.50	17.37	3.04%	1.030	1.061	-
	Lap-held	Main	11	2462	17.50	17.49	0.23%	<b>1.140</b>	<b>1.143</b>	54
	Lap-held*	Main	11	2462	17.50	17.49	0.23%	1.090	1.093	-
	Top side	Main	11	2462	17.50	17.49	0.23%	0.487	0.488	-
WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Lap-held	Main	40	5200	16.00	15.89	2.57%	1.260	1.292	-
	Lap-held	Main	48	5240	16.00	15.96	0.93%	1.030	1.040	-
	Lap-held*	Main	48	5240	16.00	15.89	2.57%	1.200	1.231	-
	Top side	Main	48	5240	16.00	15.96	0.93%	0.656	0.662	-
WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	Lap-held	Main	38	5190	12.00	11.90	2.33%	0.476	0.487	-
	Lap-held	Main	46	5230	16.50	15.87	15.61%	<b>1.200</b>	<b>1.387</b>	55
	Top side	Main	38	5190	12.00	11.90	2.33%	0.248	0.254	-
	Top side	Main	46	5230	16.50	15.87	15.61%	0.750	0.867	-
WLAN802.11 ac (80M) 5.2G	Lap-held	Main	42	5210	13.50	13.37	3.04%	<b>0.561</b>	<b>0.578</b>	56
WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Lap-held	Main	52	5260	16.00	15.99	0.23%	1.070	1.072	-
	Lap-held	Main	60	5300	16.00	15.83	3.99%	0.975	1.014	-
	Lap-held*	Main	52	5260	16.00	15.99	0.23%	<b>1.130</b>	<b>1.133</b>	57
	Top side	Main	52	5260	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.666	0.668	-
WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	Lap-held	Main	54	5270	16.50	15.93	14.02%	<b>0.971</b>	<b>1.107</b>	58
	Lap-held	Main	62	5310	13.50	13.36	3.28%	0.590	0.609	-
	Top side	Main	54	5270	16.50	15.93	14.02%	0.667	0.761	-
WLAN802.11 ac (80M) 5.3	Lap-held	Main	58	5290	13.50	13.23	6.41%	<b>0.581</b>	<b>0.618</b>	59

Test distance is 0mm.

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Lap-held	Main	104	5520	16.00	15.97	0.69%	1.090	1.098	-
	Lap-held	Main	112	5560	16.00	15.93	1.62%	1.340	1.362	-
	Lap-held	Main	136	5680	16.00	15.93	1.62%	<b>1.380</b>	<b>1.402</b>	60
	Top side	Main	104	5520	16.00	15.97	0.69%	0.884	0.890	-
	Top side	Main	112	5560	16.00	15.93	1.62%	0.851	0.865	-
	Top side	Main	136	5680	16.00	15.93	1.62%	0.936	0.951	-
WLAN802.11 a (40M) 5.6G	Lap-held	Main	102	5510	13.50	13.48	0.46%	0.558	0.561	-
	Lap-held	Main	110	5550	16.50	16.31	4.47%	0.971	1.014	-
	Lap-held	Main	134	5670	16.50	16.46	0.93%	<b>1.480</b>	<b>1.494</b>	61
	Top side	Main	102	5510	13.50	13.48	0.46%	0.412	0.414	-
	Top side	Main	110	5550	16.50	16.31	4.47%	0.870	0.909	-
	Top side	Main	134	5670	16.50	16.46	0.93%	1.120	1.130	-
WLAN802.11 ac (20M) 5.6G	Lap-held	Main	144	5720	16.50	16.37	3.04%	<b>1.410</b>	<b>1.453</b>	62
	Top side	Main	144	5720	16.50	16.37	3.04%	1.010	1.041	-
WLAN802.11 ac (40M) 5.6G	Lap-held	Main	142	5710	16.50	16.37	3.04%	<b>1.260</b>	<b>1.298</b>	63
	Top side	Main	142	5710	16.50	16.37	3.04%	0.986	1.016	-
WLAN802.11 ac (80M) 5.6G	Lap-held	Main	106	5530	13.50	13.46	0.93%	0.691	0.697	-
	Lap-held	Main	138	5690	16.00	15.86	3.28%	<b>1.480</b>	<b>1.528</b>	64
	Top side*	Main	138	5690	16.00	15.86	3.28%	1.350	1.394	-

Test distance is 0mm.

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Lap-held	Main	149	5745	16.00	15.85	3.51%	1.280	1.325	-
	Lap-held	Main	157	5785	16.00	15.96	0.93%	<b>1.470</b>	<b>1.484</b>	65
	Lap-held	Main	161	5805	16.00	15.92	1.86%	1.450	1.477	-
	Lap-held*	Main	157	5785	16.00	15.96	0.93%	1.360	1.373	-
	Top side	Main	149	5745	16.00	15.85	3.51%	0.890	0.921	-
	Top side	Main	157	5785	16.00	15.96	0.93%	0.929	0.938	-
	Top side	Main	161	5805	16.00	15.92	1.86%	0.823	0.838	-
WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	Lap-held	Main	151	5755	16.50	16.39	2.57%	<b>1.250</b>	<b>1.282</b>	66
	Lap-held	Main	159	5795	16.50	16.34	3.75%	1.220	1.266	-
	Top side	Main	151	5755	16.50	16.39	2.57%	1.010	1.036	-
	Top side	Main	159	5795	16.50	16.34	3.75%	1.030	1.069	-
WLAN802.11 ac (80M) 5.8G	Lap-held	Main	155	5775	16.00	15.77	5.44%	<b>1.460</b>	<b>1.539</b>	67

Test distance is 0mm.

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11 b	Lap-held	Aux	1	2412	17.50	17.49	0.23%	0.803	0.805	-
	Lap-held	Aux	6	2437	17.50	17.34	3.75%	0.580	0.602	-
	Lap-held	Aux	11	2462	17.50	17.48	0.46%	<b>0.941</b>	<b>0.945</b>	68
	Top side	Aux	1	2412	17.50	17.49	0.23%	0.311	0.312	-
	Left side	Aux	1	2412	17.50	17.49	0.23%	0.356	0.357	-
WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Lap-held	Aux	48	5240	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.377	0.378	-
	Top side	Aux	48	5240	16.00	15.99	0.23%	0.498	0.499	-
	Left side	Aux	48	5240	16.00	15.99	0.23%	<b>0.520</b>	<b>0.521</b>	69
WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	Lap-held	Aux	46	5230	16.50	16.41	2.09%	<b>0.634</b>	<b>0.647</b>	70
	Top side	Aux	46	5230	16.50	16.41	2.09%	0.485	0.495	-
	Left side	Aux	46	5230	16.50	16.41	2.09%	0.629	0.642	-
WLAN802.11 n (80M) 5.2G	Left side	Aux	42	5210	13.50	13.48	0.46%	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.334</b>	71
WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Lap-held	Aux	52	5260	16.00	15.92	1.86%	0.385	0.392	-
	Top side	Aux	52	5260	16.00	15.92	1.86%	0.325	0.331	-
	Left side	Aux	52	5260	16.00	15.92	1.86%	<b>0.484</b>	<b>0.493</b>	72
WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	Lap-held	Aux	54	5270	16.50	16.33	3.99%	0.479	0.498	-
	Lap-held	Aux	54	5270	16.50	16.33	3.99%	0.450	0.468	-
	Left side	Aux	54	5270	16.50	16.33	3.99%	<b>0.649</b>	<b>0.675</b>	73
WLAN802.11 n (80M) 5.3G	Left side	Aux	58	5290	13.50	13.37	3.04%	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.341</b>	74

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Lap-held	Aux	108	5520	16.00	15.97	0.69%	<b>1.340</b>	<b>1.349</b>	75
	Lap-held	Aux	132	5660	16.00	15.94	1.39%	1.100	1.115	-
	Lap-held	Aux	140	5700	13.00	12.86	3.28%	0.724	0.748	-
	Top side	Aux	108	5520	16.00	15.97	0.69%	0.549	0.553	-
	Top side	Aux	132	5660	16.00	15.94	1.39%	0.567	0.575	-
	Top side	Aux	140	5700	13.00	12.86	3.28%	0.247	0.255	-
	Left side	Aux	108	5540	16.00	15.97	0.69%	0.850	0.856	-
	Left side	Aux	132	5660	16.00	15.94	1.39%	0.556	0.564	-
	Left side	Aux	140	5680	13.00	12.86	3.28%	0.230	0.238	-
WLAN802.11 a (40M) 5.6G	Lap-held	Aux	102	5510	14.00	13.98	0.46%	0.992	0.997	-
	Lap-held	Aux	110	5550	16.50	16.38	2.80%	1.310	1.347	-
	Lap-held	Aux	134	5670	16.50	16.43	1.62%	<b>1.430</b>	<b>1.453</b>	76
	Top side	Aux	102	5510	14.00	13.98	0.46%	0.440	0.442	-
	Top side	Aux	110	5550	16.50	16.38	2.80%	0.527	0.542	-
	Top side	Aux	134	5670	16.50	16.43	1.62%	0.651	0.662	-
	Left side	Aux	102	5510	14.00	13.98	0.46%	0.591	0.594	-
	Left side	Aux	110	5550	16.50	16.38	2.80%	0.706	0.726	-
	Left side	Aux	134	5670	16.50	16.43	1.62%	0.617	0.627	-
WLAN802.11 ac (20M) 5.6G	Lap-held	Aux	144	5720	16.50	16.32	4.23%	<b>1.190</b>	<b>1.240</b>	77
	Top side	Aux	144	5720	16.50	16.32	4.23%	0.632	0.659	-
	Left side	Aux	144	5720	16.50	16.32	4.23%	0.494	0.515	-
WLAN802.11 ac (40M) 5.6G	Lap-held	Aux	142	5710	16.50	16.32	4.23%	<b>1.080</b>	<b>1.126</b>	78
	Top side	Aux	142	5710	16.50	16.32	4.23%	0.625	0.651	-
	Left side	Aux	142	5710	16.50	16.32	4.23%	0.490	0.511	-
WLAN802.11 ac (80M) 5.6G	Top side	Aux	138	5690	11.50	11.31	4.47%	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.419</b>	79

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Lap-held	Aux	149	5745	16.00	15.98	0.46%	1.080	1.085	-
	Lap-held	Aux	157	5785	16.00	15.96	0.93%	1.160	1.171	-
	Lap-held	Aux	165	5825	16.00	15.94	1.39%	<b>1.220</b>	<b>1.237</b>	80
	Top side	Aux	149	5745	16.00	15.98	0.46%	0.541	0.543	-
	Left side	Aux	149	5745	16.00	15.98	0.46%	0.442	0.444	-
WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	Lap-held	Aux	151	5755	16.50	16.49	0.23%	<b>1.070</b>	<b>1.072</b>	81
	Lap-held	Aux	159	5795	16.50	16.33	3.99%	0.939	0.976	-
	Top side	Aux	151	5755	16.50	16.49	0.23%	0.678	0.680	-
	Left side	Aux	151	5755	16.50	16.49	0.23%	0.529	0.530	-
WLAN802.11 ac (80M) 5.8G	Lap-held	Aux	155	5775	14.00	13.92	1.86%	<b>0.843</b>	<b>0.859</b>	82

Band	Position	Antenna	Freq. (MHz)	Measured Peak. Power (dBm)	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
					Measured	Reported	
BT4.0	Lap-held	Aux	2480	5.58	<b>0.022</b>		83
	Top side	Aux	2480	5.58		0.012	-
	Left side	Aux	2480	5.58		0.007	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

### 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

#### Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
WLAN Main + BT	Yes

Note:

1. WLAN Main and BT antennas may transmit simultaneously.
2. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

Mode / Band	frequency (GHz)	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Test position	test separation distance(mm)	Estimated SAR(W/kg)
WLAN Main 2.4G	2.462	17.5	Left side	66	0.4
WLAN Main 5G	5.825	16.5	Left side	66	0.4

### 3.2 Simultaneous Transmission analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by  $(\text{SAR1} + \text{SAR2})^{1.5}/\text{Ri}$ , rounded to two decimal digits, and must be  $\leq 0.04$  for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**WLAN Main 2.4GHz + BT**

No.	Conditions	Exposure Condition	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. Main 2.4G	Max. BT	SAR Summation	SPLSR Analysis
1	Main 2.4G + BT	Body	Lap-held	0	1.143	0.022	1.165	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required
			Top side	0	0.488	0.012	0.5	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required
			Left side	0	0.4	0.007	0.407	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required

**WLAN Main 5GHz + BT**

No.	Conditions	Exposure Condition	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. Main 5G	Max. BT	SAR Summation	SPLSR Analysis
2	Main 5G + BT	Body	Lap-held	0	1.539	0.022	1.561	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required
			Top side	0	1.13	0.012	1.142	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required
			Left side	0	0.4	0.007	0.407	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required

## Note:

1. Since the SAR summation is less than the limit, the SAR test of simultaneous transmission is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.24,2014	Apr.23,2015
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	System Validation Dipole	D2450V2	922	Nov.05,2013	Nov.04,2014
		D5GHzV2	1104	Apr.16,2014	Apr.15,2015
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	856	Aug.27,2014	Aug.26,2015
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.14,2014	Feb.13,2015
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Jul.14,2014	Jul.13,2015
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Dec.24,2013	Dec.23,2016
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Dec.16,2013	Dec.15,2014
TECPYL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2014	Mar.16,2015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

## 5. Measurements

Date: 2014/9/29

### WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 11\_Main

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2462 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.005$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.35$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12$  mm,  $dy=12$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.28 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

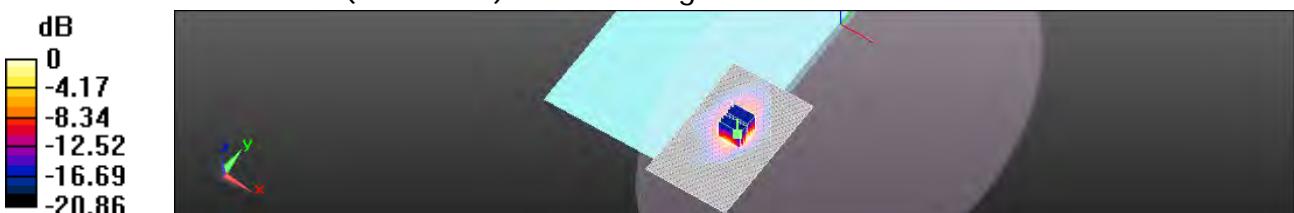
$dx=5$  mm,  $dy=5$  mm,  $dz=5$  mm

Reference Value = 1.992 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.98 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.518 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.89 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/9/30

## WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 46\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5230 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.352$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.565$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.61 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

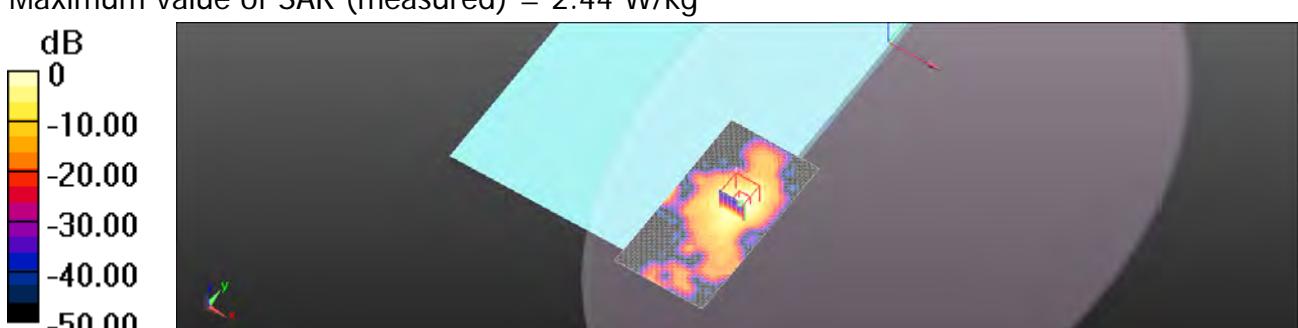
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.312 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.12 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.364 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.44 W/kg



0 dB = 2.61 W/kg = 4.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/9/30

## WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.2G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 42\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5210 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5210$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.308$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.605$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.26 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

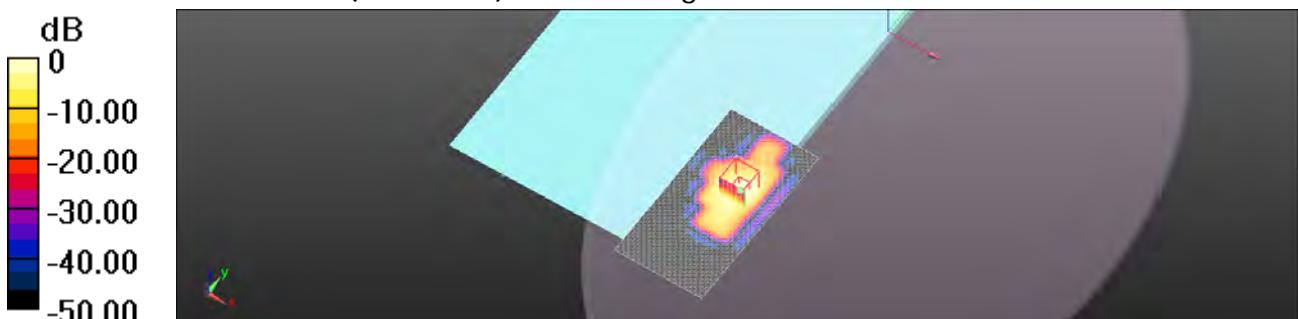
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.592 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.40 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.561 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.164 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg



0 dB = 1.26 W/kg = 1.02 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/1

## WLAN802.11a5.3G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 52\_Main\_repeat sar test at the highest sar measurement

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5260 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5260$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.422$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.496$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.69 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

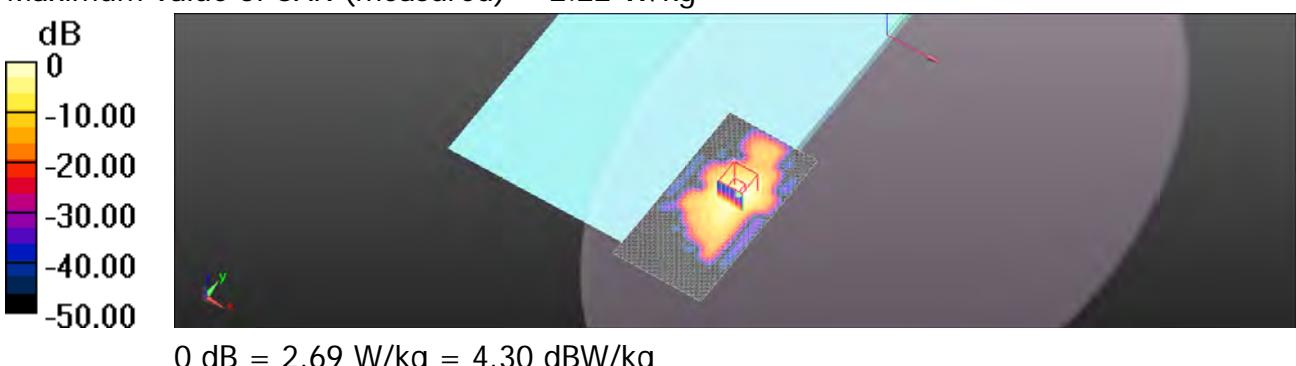
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.696 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.54 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.359 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.22 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/1

## WLAN802.11n(40M)5.3G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 54\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5270 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5270$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.437$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.46$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.13 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

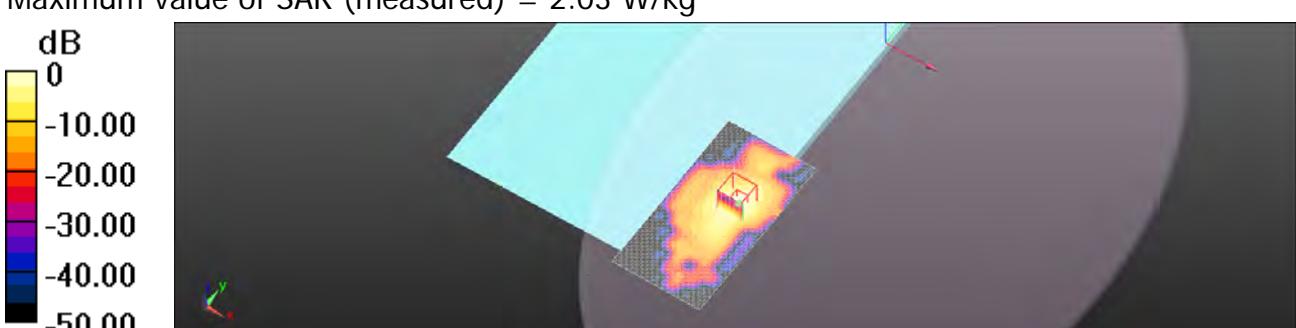
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.151 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.18 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.971 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.293 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.03 W/kg



0 dB = 2.13 W/kg = 3.29 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/1

## WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.3G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 58\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5290 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5290$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.471$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.406$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

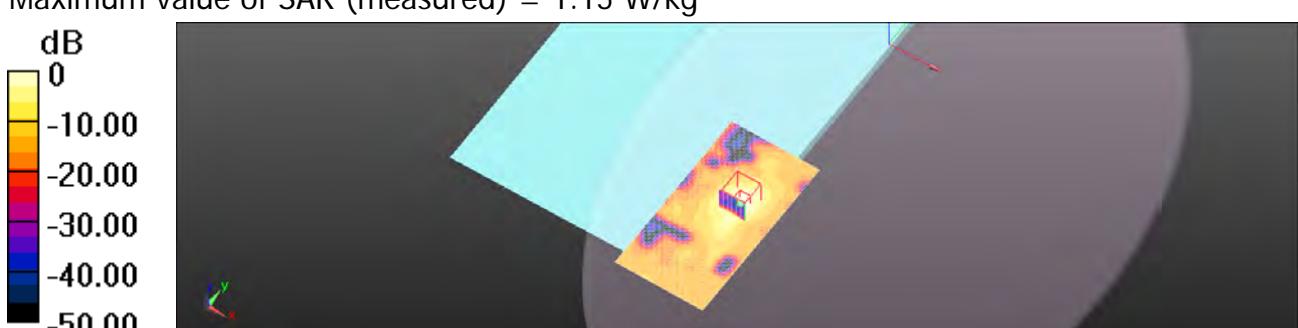
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 2.943 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.49 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.581 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.204 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 W/kg



0 dB = 1.29 W/kg = 1.10 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/2

## WLAN802.11a5.6G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 136\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5680 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5680$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.013$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.133$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.81 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

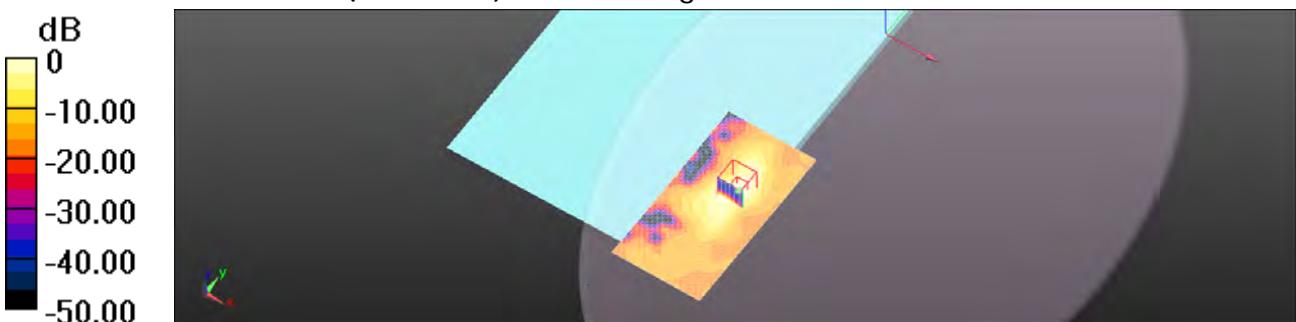
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 2.866 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.47 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.496 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 W/kg



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/2

## WLAN802.11n(40M)5.6G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 134\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5670 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5670$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.004$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.183$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.42 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 2.462 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.65 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.443 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.33 W/kg



0 dB = 3.42 W/kg = 5.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/2

## WLAN802.11ac(20M)5.6G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 144\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5720 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5720$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.07$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.027$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.14 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

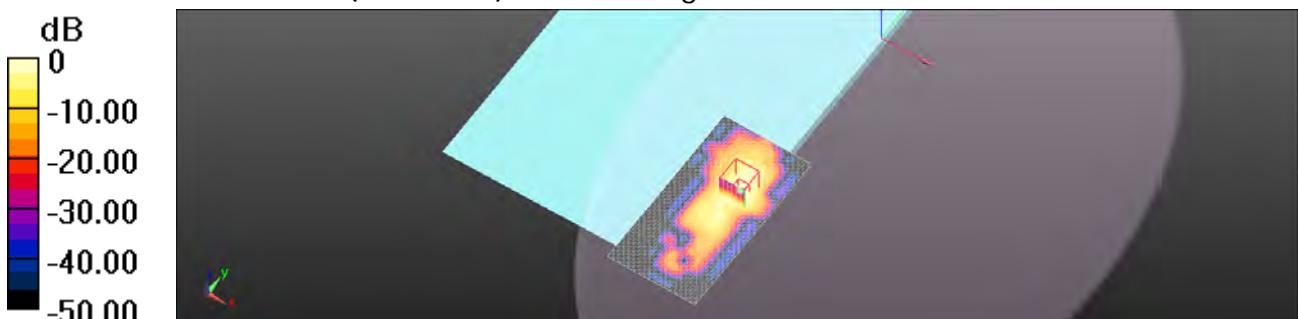
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 2.034 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.51 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.393 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.13 W/kg



0 dB = 3.14 W/kg = 4.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/2

## WLAN802.11ac(40M)5.6G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 142\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5710 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5710$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.064$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.113$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.73 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

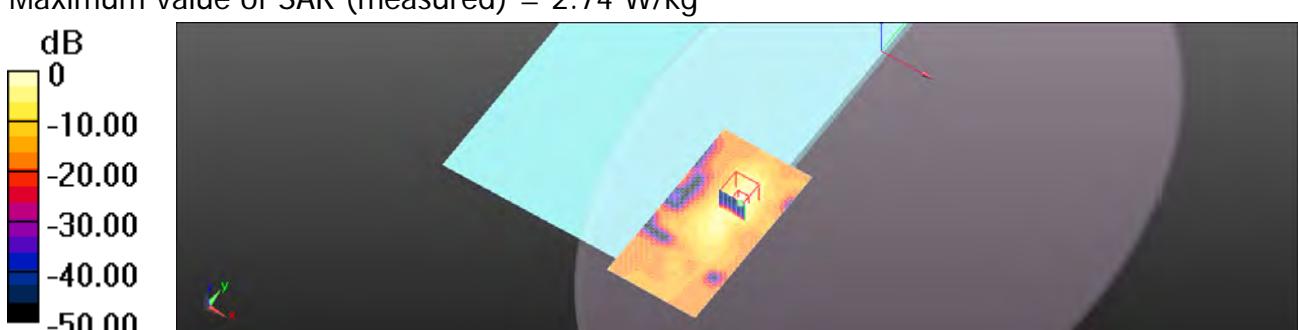
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 3.006 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.56 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.391 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.74 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/2

## WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 138\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5690 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5690$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.036$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.166$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.00 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

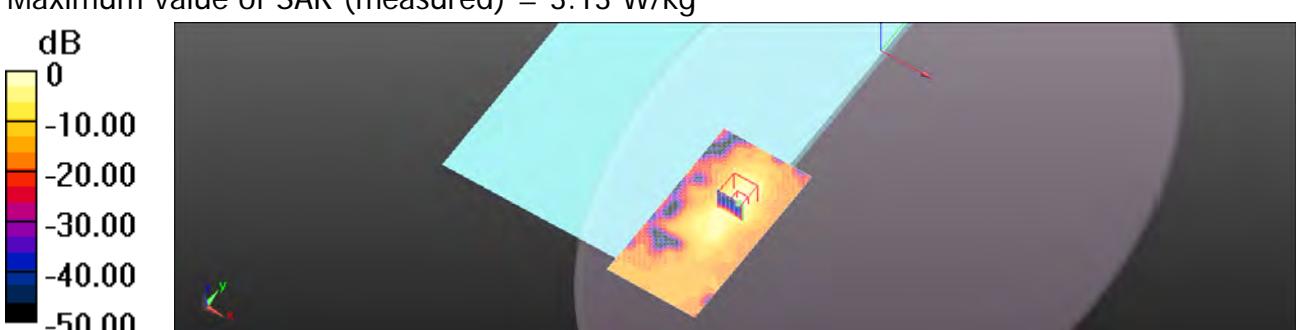
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 2.589 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.40 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.469 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.13 W/kg



0 dB = 3.00 W/kg = 4.78 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/3

## WLAN802.11a5.8G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 157\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5785 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5785$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.154$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.87$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.19 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

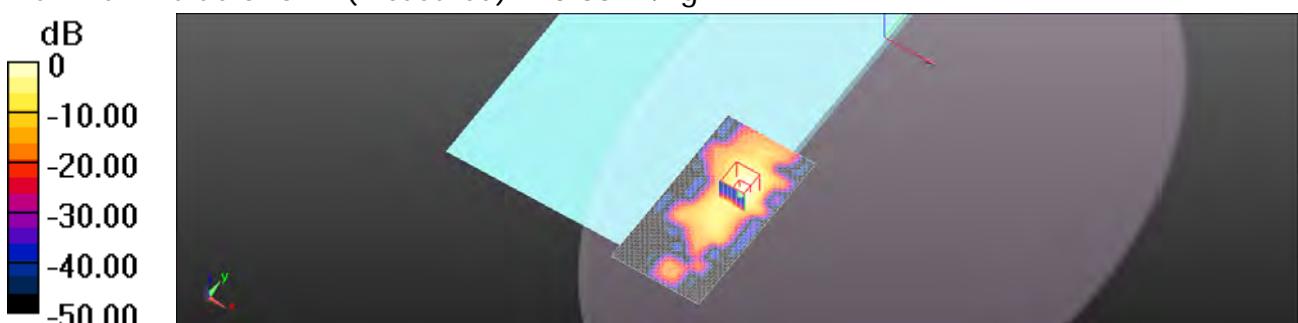
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.520 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.90 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.406 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.33 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/3

## WLAN802.11n(40M)5.8G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 151\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5755 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5755$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.116$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.906$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.92 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

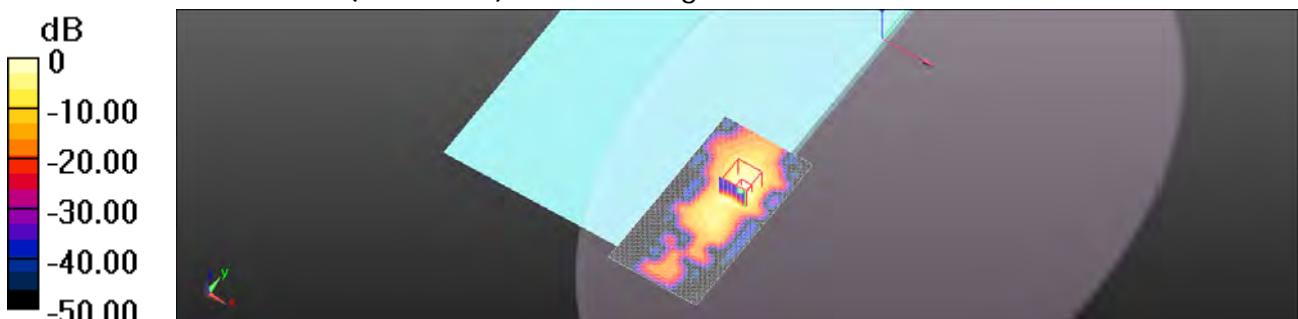
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.3950 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.62 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.354 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.72 W/kg



0 dB = 3.92 W/kg = 5.93 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/3

## WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.8G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 155\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5775 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5775$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.14$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.882$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.09 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

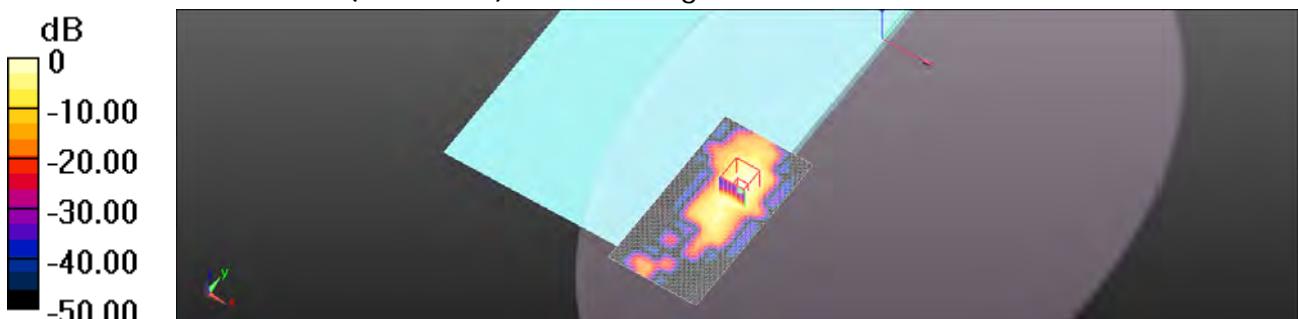
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 2.183 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.61 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.413 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.16 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/9/29

## WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 11\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2462 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.005$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.35$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.71 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

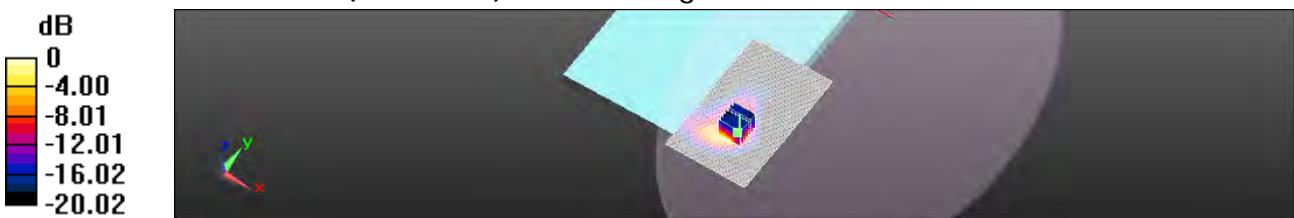
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.004 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.35 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.941 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.425 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/9/30

## WLAN802.11a5.2G\_Body\_Left Side\_CH 48\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5240 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5240$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.386$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.543$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.988 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.999 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.520 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.191 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.972 W/kg



0 dB = 0.988 W/kg = -0.05 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/9/30

## WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 46\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5230 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.352$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.565$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.63 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.027 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.02 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.634 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.173 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.36 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid:

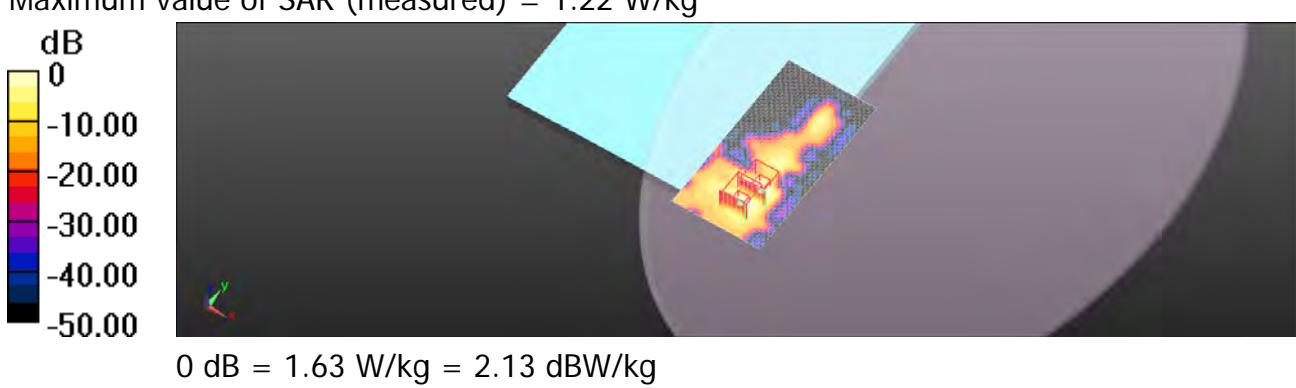
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.027 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.33 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.596 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.184 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/9/30

## WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.2G\_Body\_Left Side\_CH 42\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5210 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5210$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.308$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.605$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.759 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

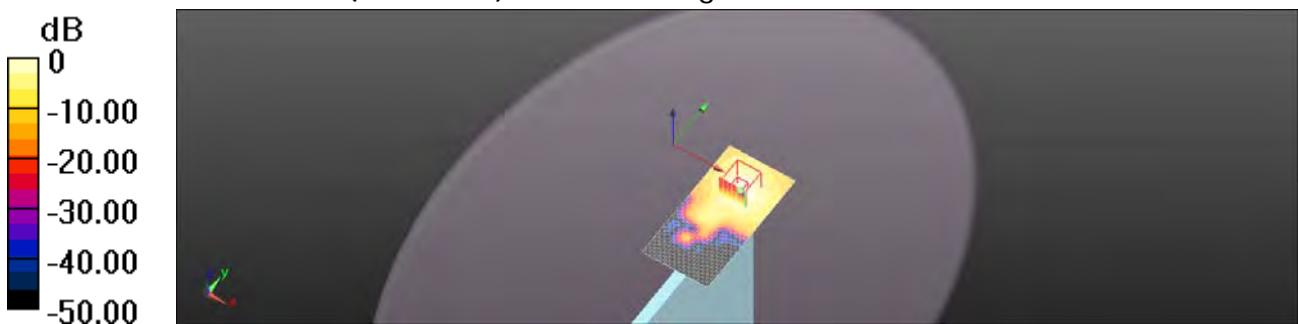
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 2.319 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.332 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.119 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.624 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/1

## WLAN802.11a5.3G\_Body\_Left Side\_CH 52\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5260 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5260$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.422$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.496$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.900 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

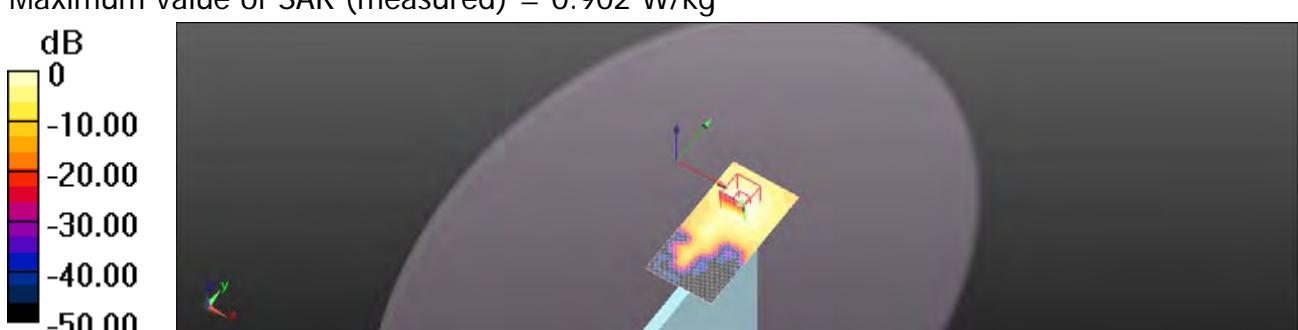
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.455 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.80 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.484 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.180 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.902 W/kg



0 dB = 0.900 W/kg = -0.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/1

## WLAN802.11n(40M)5.3G\_Body\_Left Side\_CH 54\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5270 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5270$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.437$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.46$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.20 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.586 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.44 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.649 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.239 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.20 W/kg



0 dB = 1.20 W/kg = 0.77 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/1

## WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.3G\_Body\_Left Side\_CH 58\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5290 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5290$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.471$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.406$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.643 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

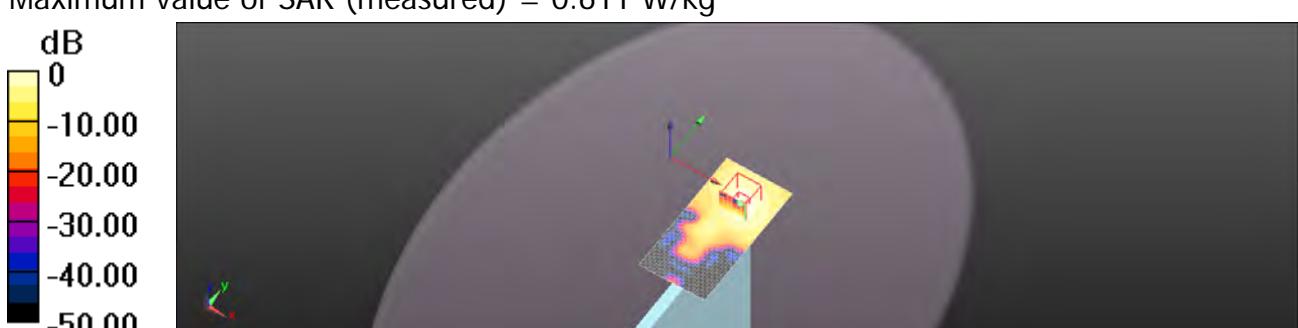
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.518 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.331 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.611 W/kg



0 dB = 0.643 W/kg = -1.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/2

## WLAN802.11a5.6G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 108\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5540 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5540$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.825$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.654$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.19 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

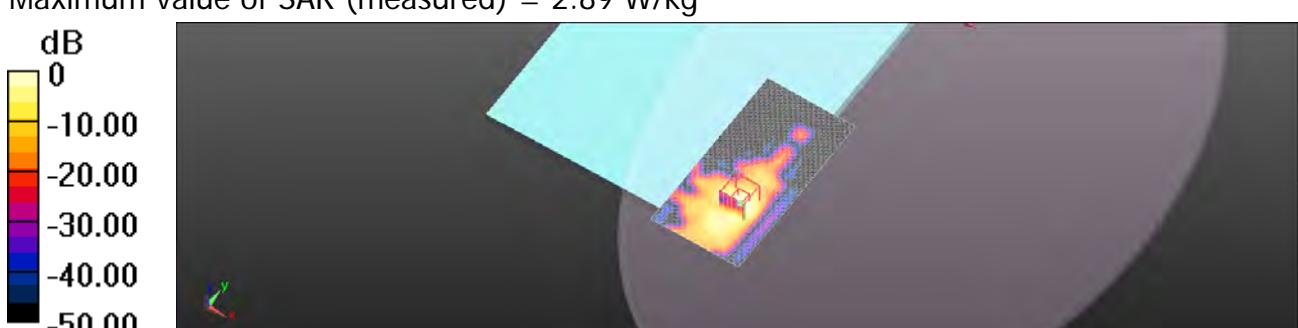
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.573 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.81 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.336 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.89 W/kg



0 dB = 3.19 W/kg = 5.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/2

## WLAN802.11n(40M)5.6G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 134\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5670 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5670$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.004$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.183$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.81 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

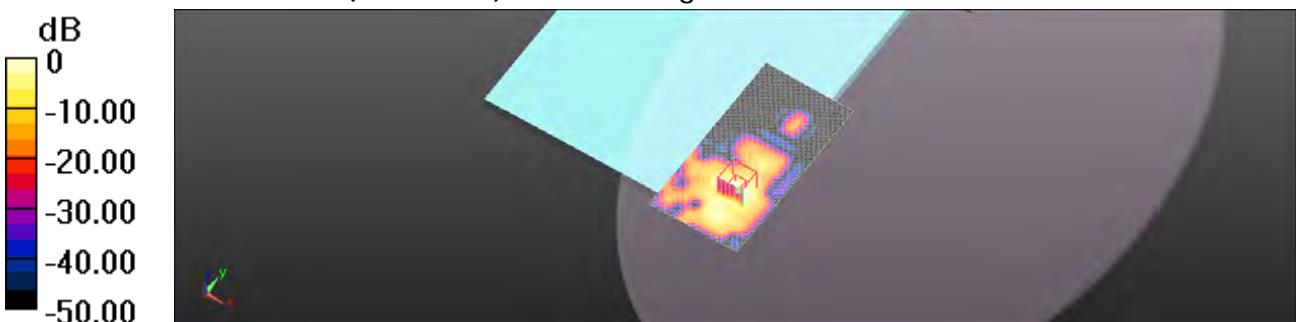
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.878 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.56 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.372 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.04 W/kg



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.48 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/2

## WLAN802.11ac(20M)5.6G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 144\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5720 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5720$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.07$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.027$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.32 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

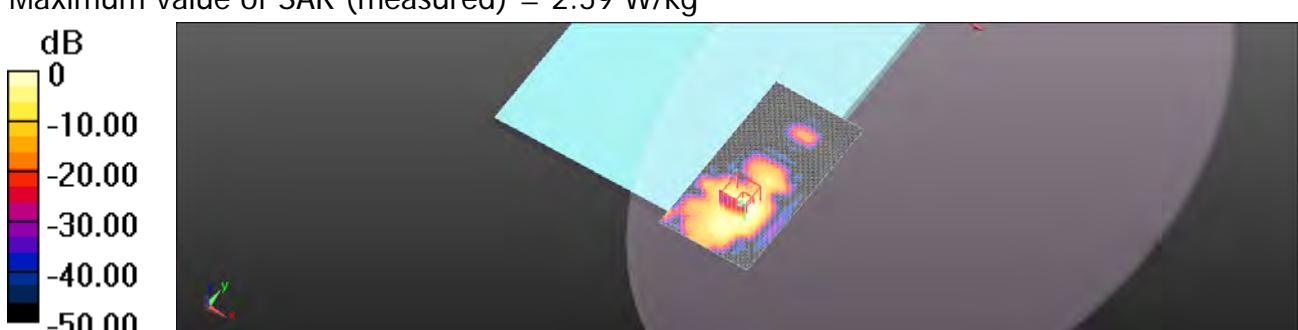
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.4980 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.06 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.294 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.59 W/kg



0 dB = 2.32 W/kg = 3.65 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/2

## WLAN802.11ac(40M)5.6G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 142\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5710 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5710$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.064$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.113$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.11 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

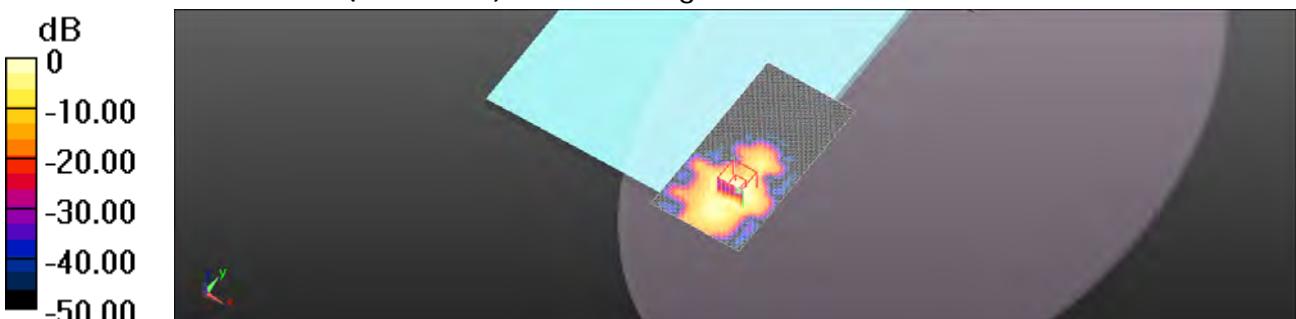
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.412 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.79 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.39 W/kg



0 dB = 2.11 W/kg = 3.23 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/2

## WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 138\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5690 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5690$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.036$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.166$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.07 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

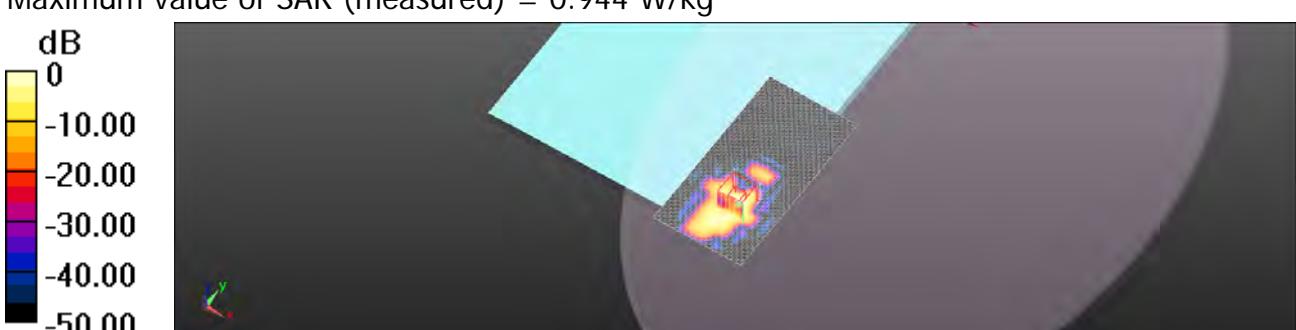
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 2.080 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.89 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.401 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.102 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.944 W/kg



0 dB = 1.07 W/kg = 0.30 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2014/10/3

## WLAN802.11a5.8G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 165\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5825 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5825$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.205$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.718$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.44 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

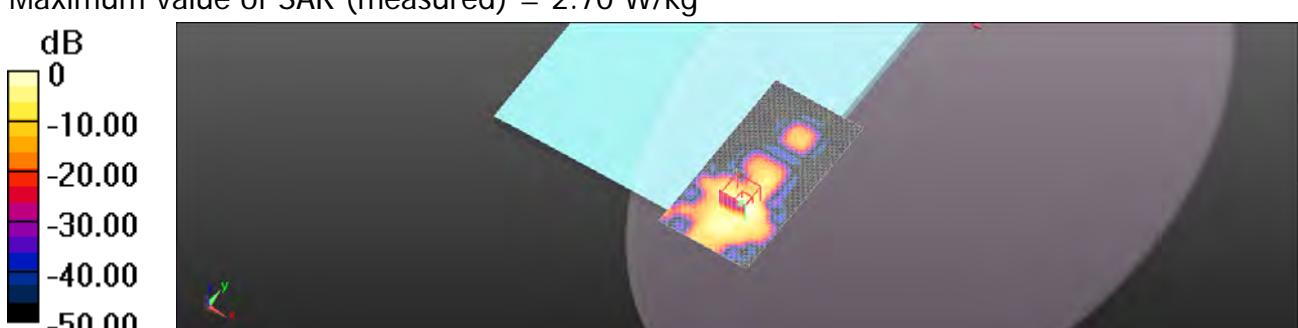
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.288 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.28 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.317 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 2.44 W/kg = 3.87 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/3

## WLAN802.11n(40M)5.8G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 151\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5755 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5755$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.116$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.906$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.06 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

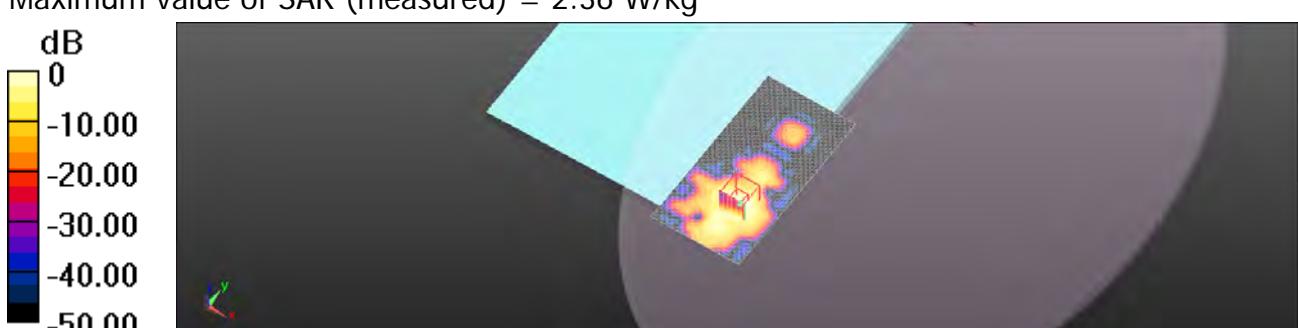
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.7760 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.62 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.36 W/kg



0 dB = 2.06 W/kg = 3.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/3

## WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.8G\_Body\_Lap-held\_CH 155\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 802.11n/a(5G) FCC ; Frequency: 5775 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5775$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.14$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.882$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.61 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

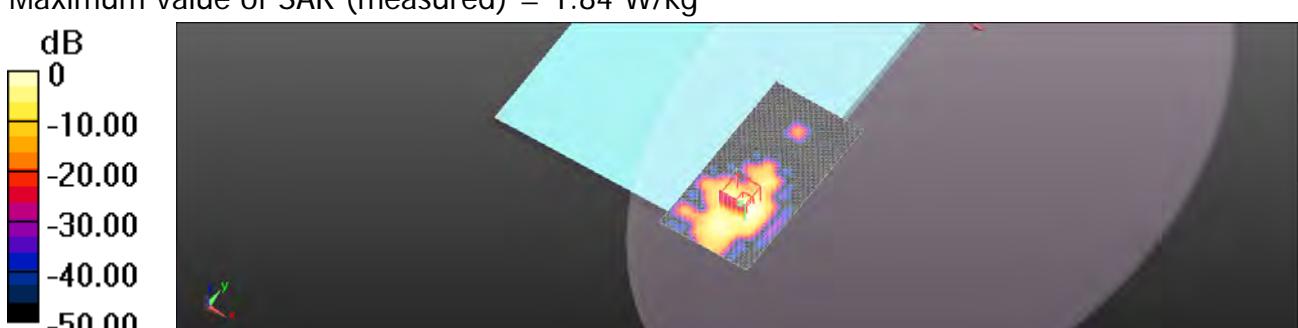
$dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.359 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.16 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.843 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.215 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.84 W/kg



0 dB = 1.61 W/kg = 2.06 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/9/29

**Bluetooth\_Body-worn\_Lap-held\_CH 78\_Aux**

Communication System: Bluetooth ; Frequency: 2480 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2480$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.024$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.214$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0916 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

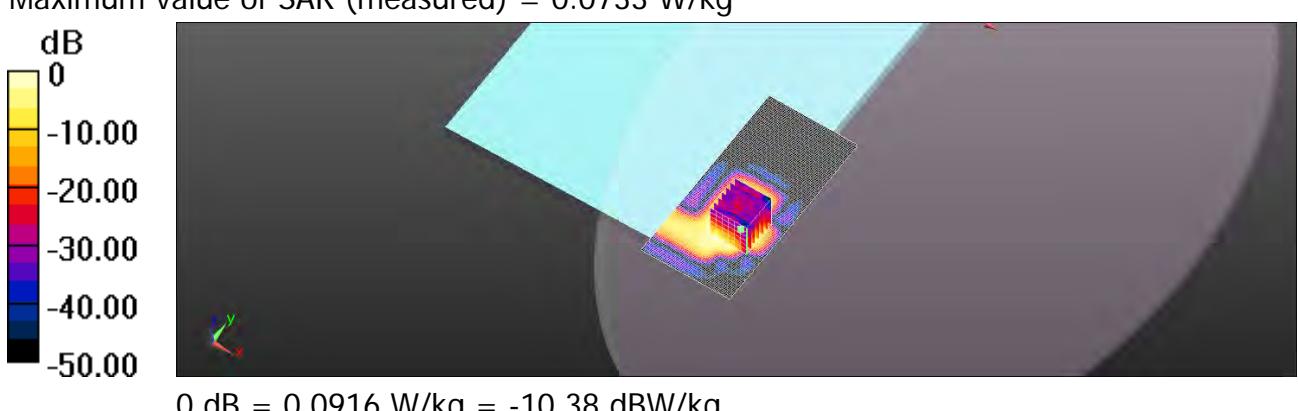
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.505 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.118 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.022 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.010 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0733 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2014/9/29

### Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:922\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.992$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.392$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/ d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm:** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.9 W/kg

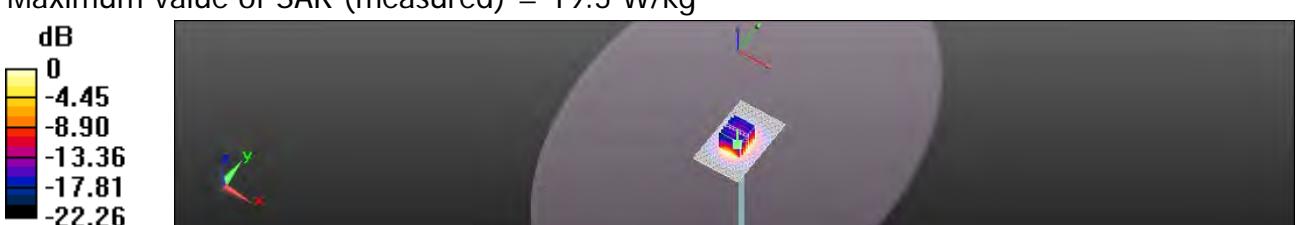
**Configuration/ d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.97 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/9/30

## Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1104\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.299$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.622$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm:** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.2 W/kg

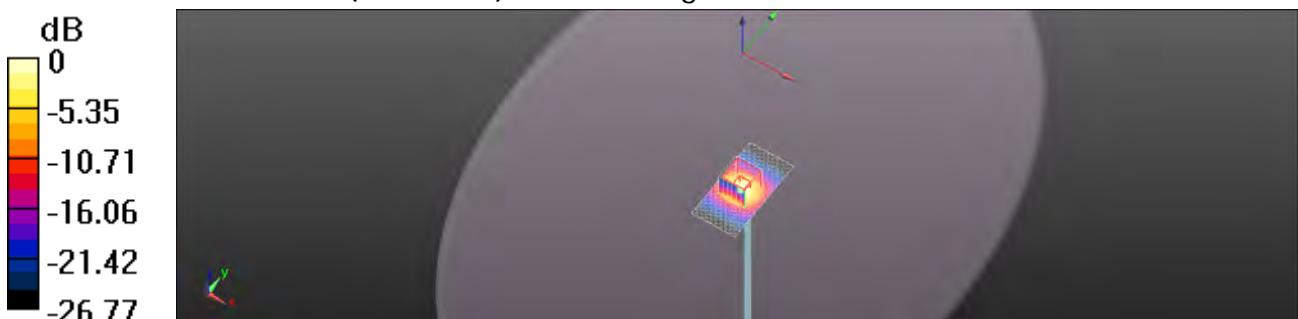
**Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 58.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/1

**Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN: 1104\_Body**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.489$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.387$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm:** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.4 W/kg

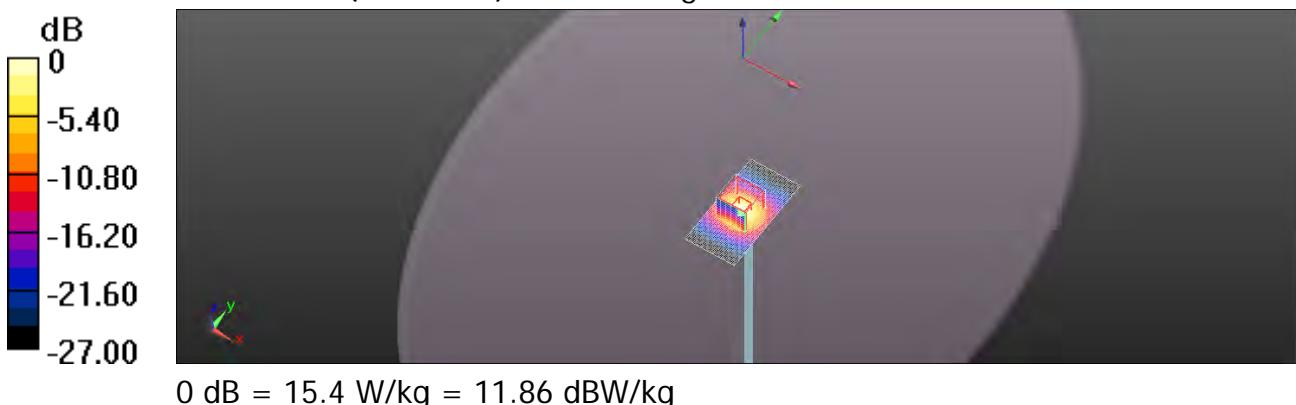
**Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN: 1104\_Body**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.898$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.406$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom:Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm:** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.5 W/kg

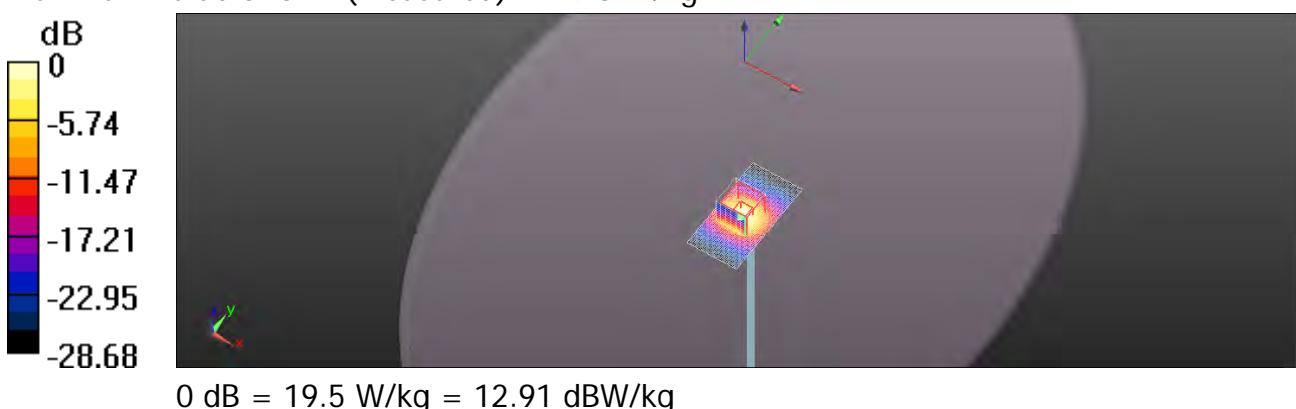
**Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 62.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 41.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2014/10/3

**Dipole 5800 MHz\_SN: 1104\_Body**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.177$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.85$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 8/27/2014
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm:** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.9 W/kg

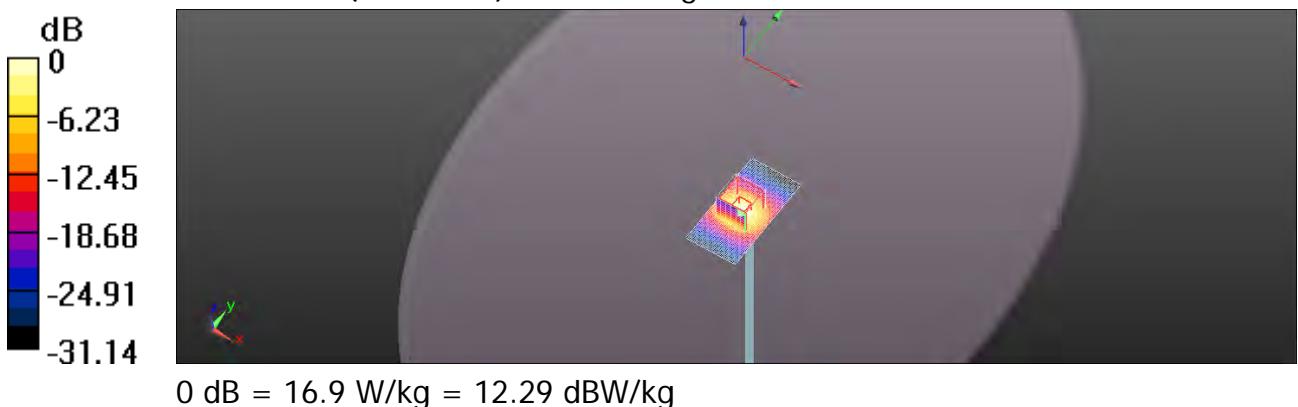
**Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 56.81 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zauggaustrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kaliibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'écalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di Isotruzione  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client: SGS - TW (Auden)

Certificate No.: DAE4-856\_Aug14

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 856

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-06.v26  
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

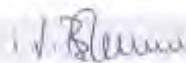
Calibration date: August 27, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurement (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environmental temperature (22 ± 3°C) and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN-0810276	01-Oct-13 (No:13876)	Oct-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UWS 059 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	07-Jan-14 (in house check) 07-Jan-14 (in house check)	In house check - Jan-15 In house check - Jan-15

Calibrated by: Name: Dominique Steffen Function: Technician Signature:   
Approved by: Name: Fe Bomholt Function: Deputy Technical Manager Signature: 

Issued: August 27, 2014  
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di tamponi  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No. : SCS 106

#### Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement*: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity*: Verification of the Linearity at  $\pm 10\%$  and  $-10\%$  of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity*: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation*: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted*: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement*: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current*: Typical value for information: Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance*: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage*: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption*: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

**DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D= Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61mV full range = -1...+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.468 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.581 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.903 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97681 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97783 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97815 ± 1.50% (k=2)

**Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	52.5° ± 1°
---	------------

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)****1. DC Voltage Linearity**

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199996.33	0.54	0.00
Channel X + Input	19998.00	-2.25	-0.01
Channel X - Input	-20000.45	0.34	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	199996.95	0.95	0.00
Channel Y + Input	19997.51	-3.42	-0.02
Channel Y - Input	-20000.77	0.07	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	199997.26	-0.19	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	19997.65	-3.57	-0.02
Channel Z - Input	20002.47	-1.55	0.01

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.05	-0.09	-0.00
Channel X + Input	202.34	0.80	0.40
Channel X - Input	-198.21	0.26	-0.13
Channel Y + Input	2001.39	0.26	0.01
Channel Y + Input	201.08	-0.36	-0.18
Channel Y - Input	-199.24	0.76	0.39
Channel Z + Input	2000.92	-0.16	-0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.26	-1.22	-0.60
Channel Z - Input	-199.91	-1.47	0.74

**2. Common mode sensitivity**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	-14.76	-16.42
	-200	17.19	15.88
Channel Y	200	-2.17	-2.25
	-200	0.36	0.61
Channel Z	200	10.27	10.05
	-200	-19.06	-13.03

**3. Channel separation**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	-2.81	-1.15
Channel Y	200	7.93	-	3.07
Channel Z	200	8.55	5.24	-

**4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 5 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16226	16620
Channel Y	15942	16803
Channel Z	15825	16811

**5. Input Offset Measurement**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10MΩ

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.72	-0.77	1.89	0.38
Channel Y	-0.24	-1.57	1.49	0.42
Channel Z	-0.98	-2.01	0.07	0.40

**6. Input Offset Current**

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: &lt;25nA

**7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)**

	Zeroing (kΩ)	Measuring (MΩ)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

**8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)**

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.8
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

**9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)**

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates.

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client: SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr14

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Calibration procedure(s): QA.CAL-01.v9, QA.CAL-14.v4, QA.CAL-23.v5, QA.CAL-25.v6  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: April 24, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41493087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: 55054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013, Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660, Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8848C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check, Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37360380	16-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check, Oct-14

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Joeri Kainulainen	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Polovnic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 24, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\theta$	$\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z:** DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR:** PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:** Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical Isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):** in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset:** The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle:** The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4 – SN:3770

April 24, 2014

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:3770

Manufactured: July 6, 2010  
Calibrated: April 24, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

---

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr14

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 24, 2014

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770****Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm. ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V/m})^2$ ) <sup>a</sup>	0.31	0.61	0.40	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>b</sup>	104.0	96.9	102.5	

**Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>c</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	141.8	$\pm 3.5\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		132.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		135.7	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>a</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>b</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>c</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770****Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>e</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>g</sup>	Depth <sup>g</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.70	9.70	9.70	0.27	1.09	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.32	9.32	9.32	0.52	0.77	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.16	9.16	9.16	0.14	1.68	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.08	8.08	8.08	0.28	0.92	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.36	0.81	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.75	7.75	7.75	0.40	0.78	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.26	0.95	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.97	6.97	6.97	0.35	0.82	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.73	6.73	6.73	0.45	0.73	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.25	5.25	5.25	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.07	5.07	5.07	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.48	4.48	4.48	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>e</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>g</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

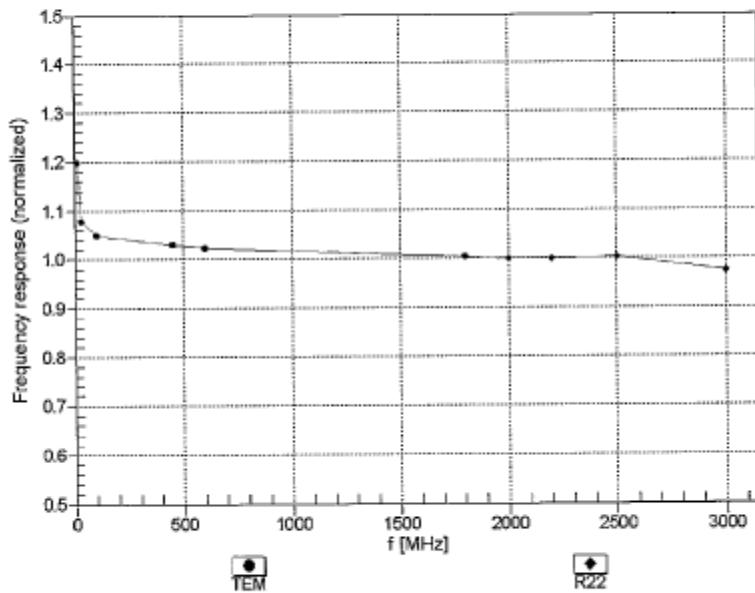
**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770****Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.54	9.54	9.54	0.53	0.79	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.40	9.40	9.40	0.19	1.60	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.23	9.23	9.23	0.27	1.20	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.37	0.87	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.47	0.78	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.59	7.59	7.59	0.61	0.69	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.27	7.27	7.27	0.60	0.69	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.52	0.72	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.90	6.90	6.90	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.38	4.38	4.38	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.76	3.76	3.76	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.13	4.13	4.13	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

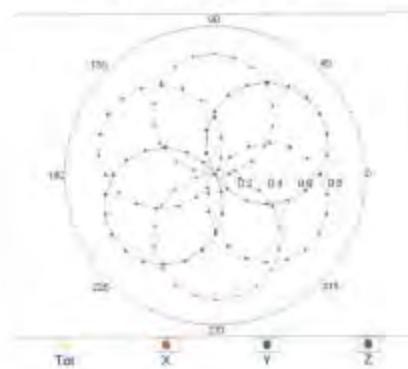
<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

**Frequency Response of E-Field**  
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

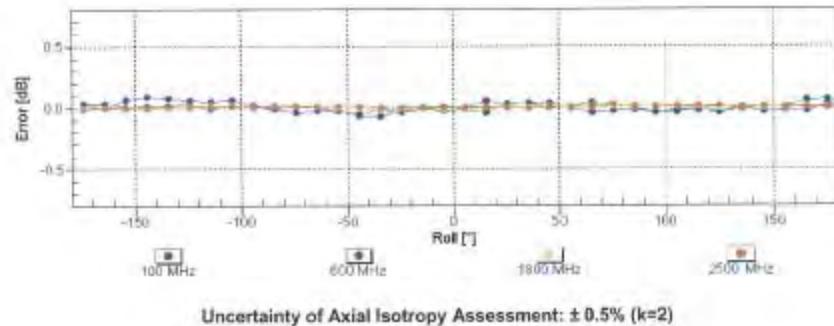
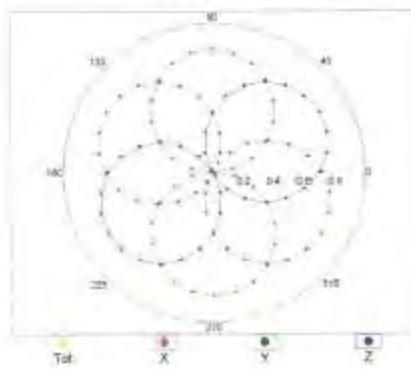
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

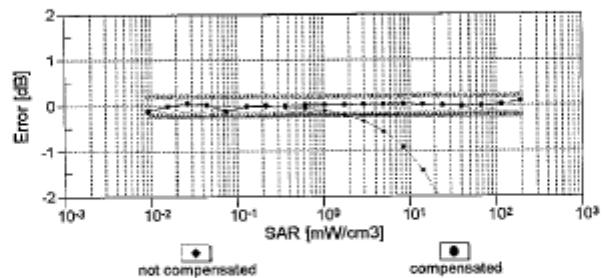
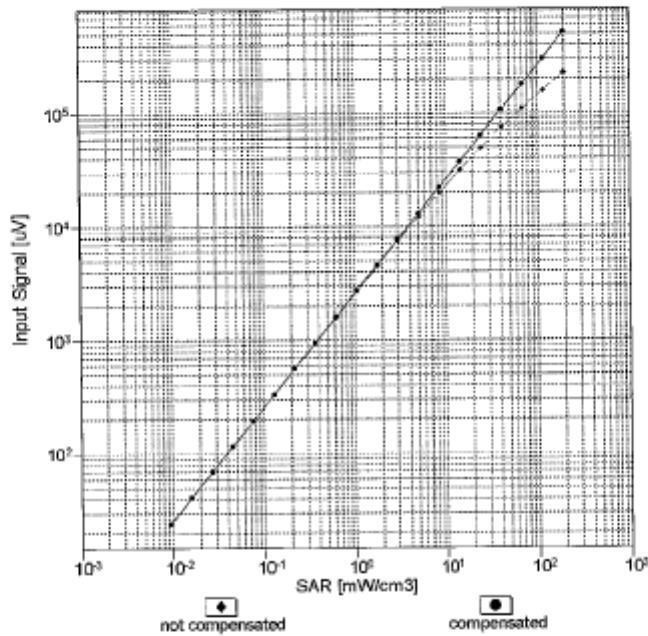
**Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\theta = 0^\circ$** 

f=600 MHz, TEM

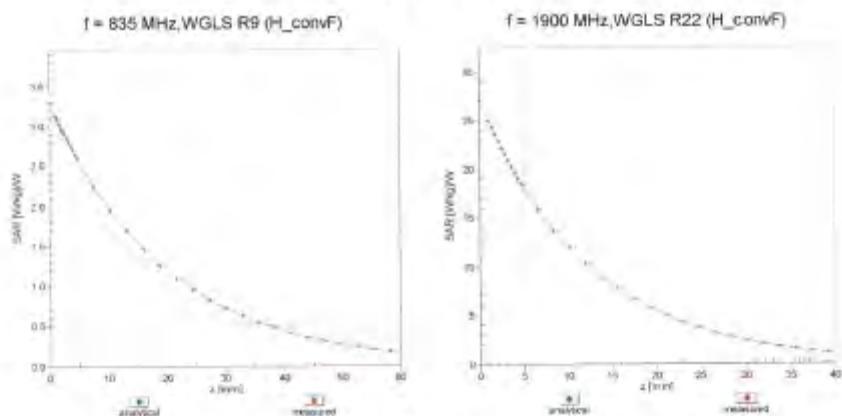
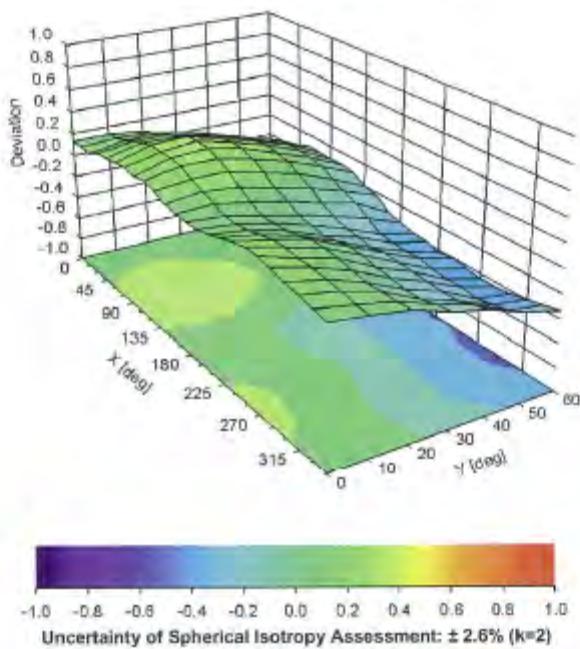


f=1800 MHz, R22



**Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>)**  
(TEM cell, f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)

Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

**Conversion Factor Assessment****Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid**  
Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ),  $f = 900$  MHz

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-34.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

## 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

IEEE 1528

A	c	D	e	f	g	$h=c * f / e$	$i=c * g / e$	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distribution	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty vi, or Veff
<b>Measurement system</b>								
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55% $\infty$
<i>Isotropy, Axial</i>	3.50%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02% $\infty$
<i>Isotropy, Hemispherical</i>	9.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54% $\infty$
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58% $\infty$
Linearity	4.70%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71% $\infty$
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58% $\infty$
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30% $\infty$
Response time	0.80%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46% $\infty$
Integration Time	2.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50% $\infty$
<i>Measurement drift (class A evaluation)</i>	1.75%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01% $\infty$
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73% $\infty$
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73% $\infty$
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23% $\infty$
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67% $\infty$
Post-processing	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58% $\infty$
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58% $\infty$
<b>Test Sample related</b>								
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90% M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60% M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89% $\infty$
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>								
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31% $\infty$
Deviation from reference liquid target $\varepsilon$ 'r(Body)	3.33%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.13%	1.43% M
Deviation from reference liquid target $\sigma$ (Body)	3.27%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.96%	1.60% M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.93%	11.77%
Expan uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.86%	23.54%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 9. Phantom Description

Schmid &amp; Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zürich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779  
Info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com**Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection**

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0		
Type No	QD 000 P40 C		
Series No	TP-1150 and higher		
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland		

**Tests**

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.  
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 fl.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMETE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

**Standards**

- [1] CENELEC EN 50361
  - [2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
  - [3] IEC 62209 Part I
  - [4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
- (\*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

**Conformity**

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date

07.07.2005

**s p e a g**

Signature / Stamp

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zürich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779  
Info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Doc. No.: E51 - QD 000 P40 C - F

Page 106

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No.: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2- SN: 922

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-Q5.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date November 05, 2013

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of this certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment (temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (IMATE critical for calibration).

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-422A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41022317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Apr-14
Type-N minmax combination	SN: 5047.3 / 08327	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)	Apr-14
Reference Probe E53DV3	SN: 3205	28-Dec-12 (No. E53-5205_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 601	25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-801_Apr13)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-13 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-15
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US373905B5-S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by:	Name: Israe El-Nakki	Function: Laboratory Technician	Signature:
Approved by:	Name: Karel Pölkoví	Function: Technical Manager	Signature:

Issued: November 5, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.7 ± 6 %	1.84 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Head TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.1 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Body TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

### Appendix

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5 $\Omega$ + 3.5 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 26.5 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 $\Omega$ + 5.0 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.161 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.  
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 26, 2013

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 05.11.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 922**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $\epsilon = 2450 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.84 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

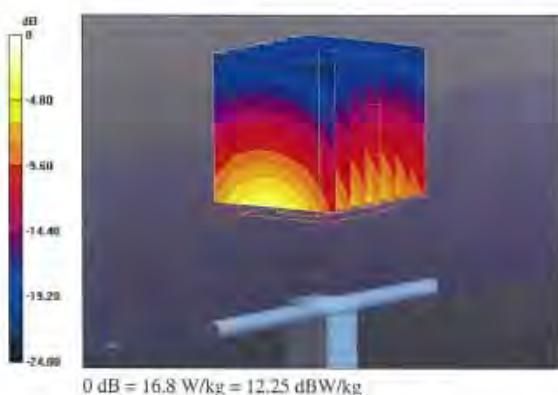
**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 98.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

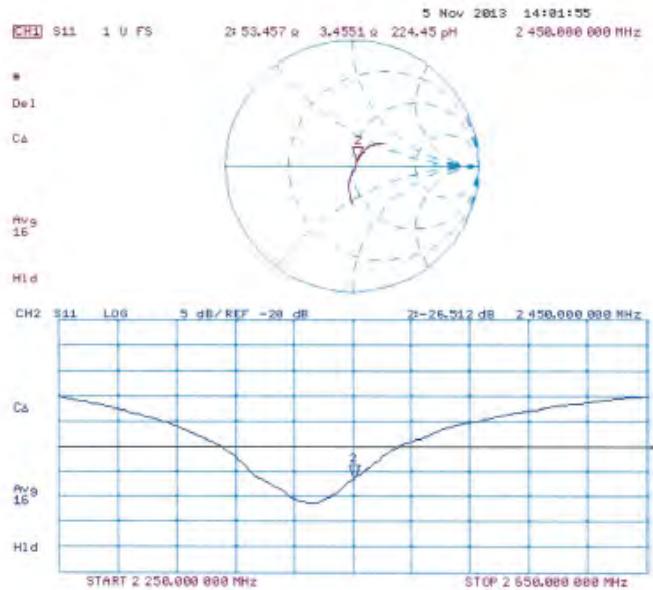
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 01.11.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 922**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.02$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

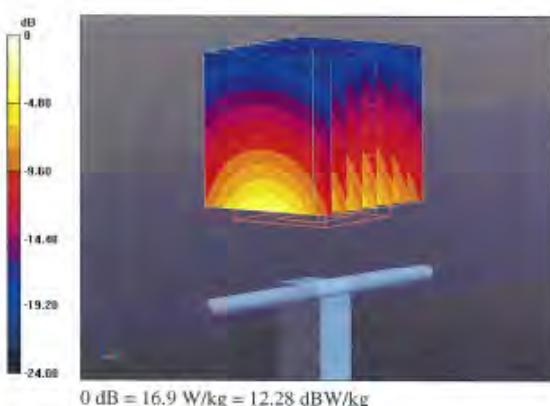
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 94.218 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.96 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

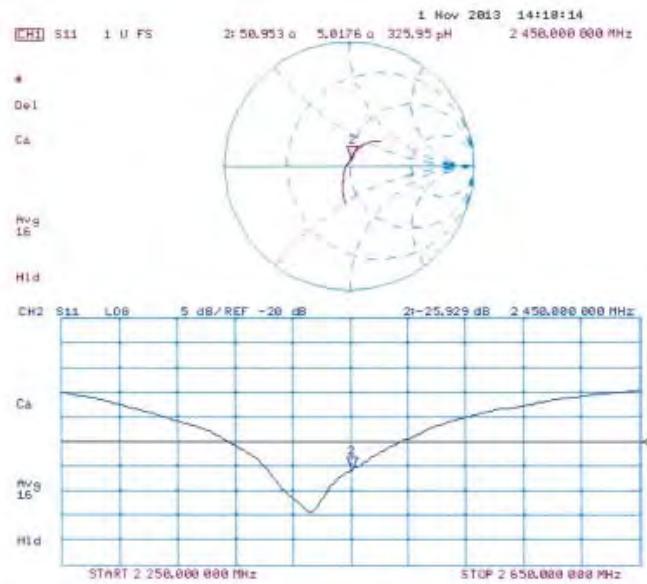
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di toratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**Client: **SGS-TW (Auden)**Certificate No.: **D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr14**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104**Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-22.v2**  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHzCalibration date: **April 16, 2014**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB07480704	06-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37282783	06-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01927)	Apr-15
Reference Probe EX30V4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-13 (No. EX3-3503_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-801_Apr13)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
HP generator 1835 BM 1-08	100005	04-Aug-09 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US97390685 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by:	Name: <b>Julian Kastell</b>	Function: <b>Laboratory Technician</b>	
Approved by:	Name: <b>Kalja Pokovic</b>	Function: <b>Technical Manager</b>	

Issued: April 17, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr14**

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"
- c) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

**Additional Documentation:**

- d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- **Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- **Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- **Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- **SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- **SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- **SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	$dx, dy = 4.0 \text{ mm}, dz = 1.4 \text{ mm}$	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz $\pm 1 \text{ MHz}$ 5300 MHz $\pm 1 \text{ MHz}$ 5600 MHz $\pm 1 \text{ MHz}$ 5800 MHz $\pm 1 \text{ MHz}$	

**Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm 0.2$ ) °C	35.8 $\pm 6$ %	4.43 mho/m $\pm 6$ %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.0 W/kg $\pm 19.9$ % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.8 W/kg $\pm 19.5$ % (k=2)

**Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.7 ± 6 %	4.54 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.3 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.3 ± 6 %	4.83 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.0 ± 6 %	5.03 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.0 ± 6 %	5.44 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	5.57 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.84 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
<b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.3 ± 6 %	5.96 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
<b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.0 ± 6 %	6.23 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.73 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Appendix

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.2 $\Omega$ - 4.8 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.5 $\Omega$ - 7.6 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.2 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 $\Omega$ + 0.5 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.3 $\Omega$ - 4.4 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.6 $\Omega$ - 9.2 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 20.6 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.3 $\Omega$ - 1.8 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.7 $\Omega$ - 5.2 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 20.6 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.0 $\Omega$ + 2.2 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.3 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.207 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 24, 2010

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.43 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.54 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.83 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.03 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.52, 5.52, 5.52); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.950 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.460 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

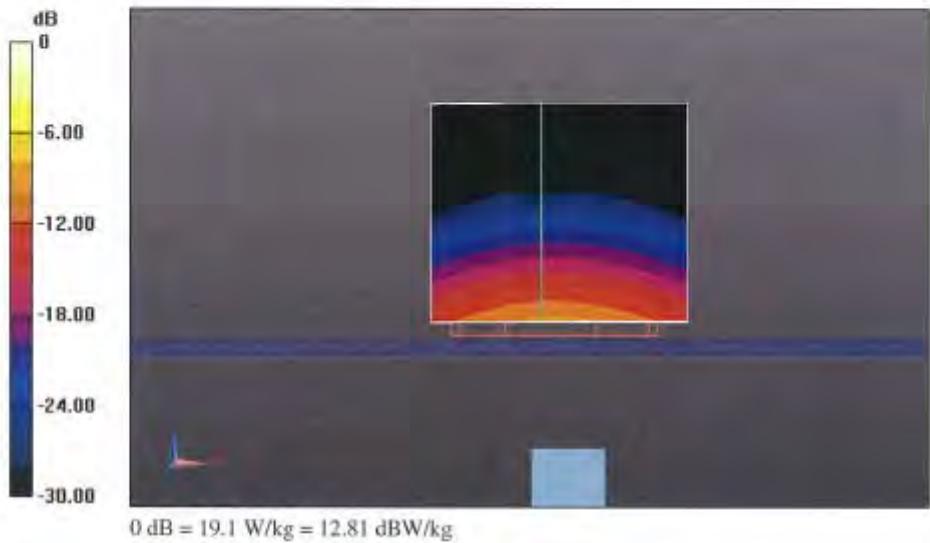
Reference Value = 64.602 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg

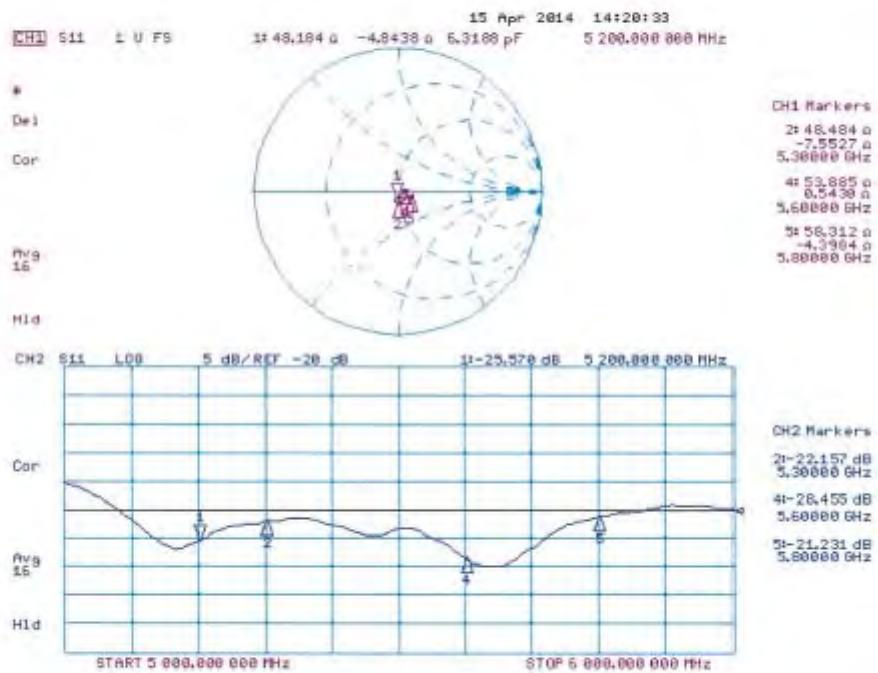
SAR(1 g) = 8.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 62.293 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.5 W/kg  
SAR(1 g) = 7.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.44 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.57 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.96 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 6.23 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.47, 4.47, 4.47); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 59.628 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.69 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 59.482 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.886 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.1 W/kg

---

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr14

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

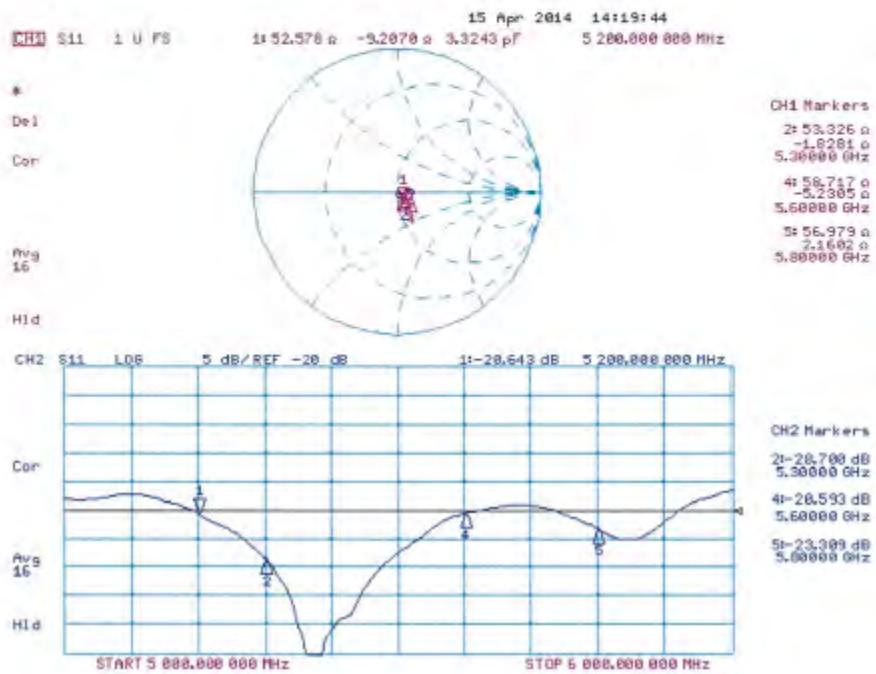
[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 56.160 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.8 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg



### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_Apr14

Page 15 of 15

## - End of 1<sup>st</sup> part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.